MALAYSIA

Warta Kerajaan

SERI PADUKA BAGINDA

DITERBITKAN DENGAN KUASA

HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Jil. 64
No. 7

1hb April 2020

TAMBAHAN No. 39
PERUNDANGAN (A)

P.U. (A) 110.

AKTA KASTAM 1967

PERINTAH DUTI KASTAM (BARANG-BARANG BERASAL DARI NEGERI-NEGERI ASEAN) (TATANAMA TARIF BERHARMONIS ASEAN DAN PERJANJIAN PERDAGANGAN BARANGAN ASEAN) (PINDAAN) (NO. 2) 2020

PADA menjalankan kuasa yang diberikan oleh subseksyen 11(1) Akta Kastam 1967 [*Akta 235*], Menteri membuat perintah yang berikut:

Nama dan permulaan kuat kuasa

1. (1) Perintah ini bolehlah dinamakan **Perintah Duti Kastam (Barang-Barang Berasal Dari Negeri-Negeri ASEAN) (Tatanama Tarif Berharmonis ASEAN dan Perjanjian Perdagangan Barangan ASEAN) (Pindaan) (No. 2) 2020**.

(2) Perintah ini mula berkuat kuasa pada 2 April 2020.

Pindaan Jadual Pertama

2. Perintah Duti Kastam (Barang-Barang Berasal Dari Negeri-Negeri ASEAN) (Tatanama Tarif Berharmonis ASEAN dan Perjanjian Perdagangan Barangan ASEAN) 2017 [P.U. (A) 100/2017] dipinda dalam Jadual Pertama—

(a) dengan menggantikan Annex 3 dengan Annex yang berikut:

"**ANNEX 3**

PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 1	**Live Animal**		
0101.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0101.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0101.30	- Asses	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0101.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.31	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.39	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0103.91	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0103.92	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0104.10	- Sheep	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0104.20	- Goats	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.11	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.12	- - Turkeys	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.13	- - Ducks	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.14	- - Geese	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.15	- - Guinea fowls	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.94	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.11	- - Primates	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.12	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.13	- - Camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.14	- - Rabbits and hares	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0106.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.31	- - Birds of prey	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.32	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.33	- - Ostriches; emus (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.39	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.41	- - Bees	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.49	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 2	**Meat and edible meat offal**		
0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.10 from any other chapter
0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.20 from any other chapter
0201.30	- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.30 from any other chapter
0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.10 from any other chapter
0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.20 from any other chapter
0202.30	- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.30 from any other chapter
0203.11	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.11 from any other chapter
0203.12	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.12 from any other chapter
0203.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.19 from any other chapter
0203.21	- - Carcasses and half-Carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.21 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0203.22	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.22 from any other chapter
0203.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.29 from any other chapter
0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.10 from any other chapter
0204.21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.21 from any other chapter
0204.22	- - Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.22 from any other chapter
0204.23	- - Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.23 from any other chapter
0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.30 from any other chapter
0204.41	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.41 from any other chapter
0204.42	- - Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.42 from any other chapter
0204.43	- - Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.43 from any other chapter
0204.50	- Meat of goats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.50 from any other chapter
0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0205.00 from any other chapter
0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.10 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0206.21	- - Tongues	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.21 from any other chapter
0206.22	- - Livers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.22 from any other chapter
0206.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.29 from any other chapter
0206.30	- - Of swine, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.30 from any other chapter
0206.41	- - Livers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.41 from any other chapter
0206.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.49 from any other chapter
0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.80 from any other chapter
0206.90	- Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.90 from any other chapter
0207.11	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.11 from any other chapter
0207.12	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.12 from any other chapter
0207.13	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.13 from any other chapter
0207.14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.14 from any other chapter
0207.24	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.24 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0207.25	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.25 from any other chapter
0207.26	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.26 from any other chapter
0207.27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.27 from any other chapter
0207.41	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.41 from any other chapter
0207.42	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.42 from any other chapter
0207.43	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.43 from any other chapter
0207.44	- - Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.44 from any other chapter
0207.45	- - Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.45 from any other chapter
0207.51	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.51 from any other chapter
0207.52	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.52 from any other chapter
0207.53	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.53 from any other chapter
0207.54	- - Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.54 from any other chapter
0207.55	- - Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.55 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.60 from any other chapter
0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.10 from any other chapter
0208.30	- Of primates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.30 from any other chapter
0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.40 from any other chapter
0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.50 from any other chapter
0208.60	- - Of camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.60 from any other chapter
0208.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.90 from any other chapter
0209.10	- Of pigs	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.10 from any other chapter
0209.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.90 from any other chapter
0210.11	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.11 from any other chapter
0210.12	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.12 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0210.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.19 from any other chapter
0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.20 from any other chapter
0210.91	- - Of primates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.91 from any other chapter
0210.92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.92 from any other chapter
0210.93	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.93 from any other chapter
0210.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.99 from any other chapter
Chapter 3	**Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertabrates**		
0301.11	- - Freshwater	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.91	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.92	- - Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.93	- - Carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.94	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.95	- - Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0301.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0306.15	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.15 from any other subheading
0306.19	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.19 from any other subheading
0306.34	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.34 from any other subheading
0306.39	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.39 from any other subheading
0306.94	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.94 from any other subheading
0306.99	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.99 from any other subheading
0307.43	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.43 from any other subheading
0307.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.49 from any other subheading
0307.72	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.72 from any other subheading
0307.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.79 from any other subheading
0307.83	- - Frozen abalone (*Haliotis spp.)*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.83 from any other subheading
0307.84	- - Frozen stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.84 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0307.87	- - Other abalone (*Haliotis spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.87 from any other subheading
0307.88	- - Other stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp.)*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.88 from any other subheading
0307.92	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.92 from any other subheading
0307.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.99 from any other subheading
0308.12	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.12 from any other subheading
0308.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.19 from any other subheading
0308.22	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.22 from any other subheading
0308.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.29 from any other subheading
0308.30	- Jellyfish (*Rhopilema spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.30 from any other subheading
0308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 4	**Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey, edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**		
0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.10 from any other subheading
0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.40 from any other subheading
0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.50 from any other subheading
0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.10 from any other subheading
0402.21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.21 from any other subheading
0402.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.29 from any other subheading
0402.91	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.91 from any other subheading
0402.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.99 from any other subheading
0403.10	- Yogurt	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.10 from any other subheading
0403.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.90 from any other subheading
0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.10 from any other subheading
0404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.90 from any other subheading
0405.10	- Butter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.10 from any other subheading
0405.20	- Dairy spreads	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0405.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.90 from any other subheading
0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.10 from any other subheading
0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.20 from any other subheading
0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.30 from any other subheading
0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by *Penicillium roqueforti*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.40 from any other subheading
0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.90 from any other subheading
0407.11	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.21	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.90	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0408.11	- - Dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.11 from any other chapter
0408.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.19 from any other chapter
0408.91	- - Dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.91 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0408.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.99 from any other chapter
0409.00	Natural honey	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0410.00 from any other chapter
Chapter 5	**Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**		
0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.10 from any other chapter
0502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.90 from any other chapter
0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0504.00 from any other chapter
0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.10 from any other chapter
0505.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.90 from any other chapter
0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.10 from any other chapter
0506.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.90 from any other chapter
0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.10 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0507.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.90 from any other chapter
0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0508.00 from any other chapter
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0510.00 from any other chapter
0511.10	- Bovine semen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.10 from any other chapter
0511.91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.91 from any other chapter
0511.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.99 from any other chapter
Chapter 6	**Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage**		
0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.10 from any other subheading
0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.20 from any other subheading
0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.10 from any other subheading
0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.20 from any other subheading
0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.30 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.40 from any other subheading
0602.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 7	**Edible vegetable and certain roots and tubers**		
0701.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0701.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0703.10	- Onions and shallots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0703.20	- Garlic	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0704.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.11	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.21	- - Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0706.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0708.10	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0708.20	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.20	- Asparagus	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.51	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.59	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.60	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus *Pimenta*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.91	- - Globe artichokes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.92	- - Olives	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.93	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita spp.)*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.10	- Potatoes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.40	- Sweet corn	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.80	- Other vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.30	- Yams (Dioscorea spp.)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.40	- Taro (Colocasia spp.)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.50	- Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
Chapter 8	**Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons**		
0801.11	- - Desiccated	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.11 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0801.12	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.12 from any other chapter
0801.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.19 from any other chapter
0801.21	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0801.22	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.22 from any other chapter
0801.31	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.11	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.12	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.12 from any other chapter
0802.21	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.22	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.22 from any other chapter
0802.31	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.32	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.32 from any other chapter
0802.41	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.41 from any other chapter
0802.42	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.42 from any other chapter
0802.51	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.51 from any other chapter
0802.52	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.52 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0802.61	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.61 from any other chapter
0802.62	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.62 from any other chapter
0802.70	- Kola nuts (*Cola spp.)*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.70 from any other chapter
0802.80	- Areca nuts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.80 from any other chapter
0802.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.90 from any other chapter
0803.10	- Plantains	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.00 from any other chapter
0803.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.90 from any other chapter
0804.10	- Dates	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.20	- Figs	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.30	- Pineapples	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.40	- Avocados	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.10	- Oranges	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.21	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.22	- - Clementines	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.50	- Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0805.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0806.10	- Fresh	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0806.20	- Dried	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0807.11	- - Watermelons	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0807.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0807.20	- Papaws (papayas)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0808.10	- Apples	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0808.30	- Pears	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0808.40	- Quinces	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.10	- Apricots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.21	- - Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.40	- Plums and sloes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.10	- Strawberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.50	- Kiwifruit	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.60	- Durians	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.70	- Persimmons	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 9	**Coffee, tea, mate and spices**		
0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.11 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0901.12	- - Decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.12 from any other subheading
0901.21	- - Not decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading
0901.22	- - Decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading
0901.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading
0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.10 from any other chapter
0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.20 from any other chapter
0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.30 from any other subheading
0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.40 from any other subheading
0903.00	Mate	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0903.00 from any other chapter
0904.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter
0904.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading
0904.21	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0904.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.22 from any other subheading
0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.10 from any other chapter
0905.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.20 from any other chapter
0906.11	- - Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.11 from any other chapter
0906.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.19 from any other chapter
0906.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading
0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.10 from any other chapter
0907.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.20 from any other chapter
0908.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.11 from any other chapter
0908.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.12 from any other chapter
0908.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.21 from any other chapter
0908.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.22 from any other chapter
0908.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.31 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0908.32	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.32 from any other chapter
0909.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.21 from any other chapter
0909.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.22 from any other chapter
0909.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.31 from any other chapter
0909.32	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.32 from any other chapter
0909.61	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.61 from any other chapter
0909.62	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.62 from any other chapter
0910.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.11 from any other chapter
0910.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.12 from any other chapter
0910.20	- Saffron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter
0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.30 from any other chapter
0910.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.99 from any other subheading
Chapter 10	**Cereals**		
1001.11	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1001.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1001.91	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1001.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1002.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1002.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1003.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1003.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1004.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1004.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1005.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1005.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.40	- Broken rice	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1007.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1007.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.21	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.30	- Canary seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.40	- Fonio (*Digitaria spp.)*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.50	- Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.60	- Triticale	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.90	- Other cereals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 11	**Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten**		
1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1101.00 from any other chapter
1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.20 from any other chapter
1102.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.90 from any other chapter
1103.11	- - Of wheat	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.11 from any other chapter
1103.13	- - Of maize (corn)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.13 from any other chapter
1103.19	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.19 from any other chapter
1103.20	- Pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.20 from any other subheading
1104.12	- - Of oats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other chapter
1104.19	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.19 from any other chapter
1104.22	- - Of oats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.22 from any other chapter
1104.23	- - Of maize (corn)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.23 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1104.29	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.29 from any other chapter
1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.30 from any other chapter
1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.10 from any other chapter
1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.20 from any other subheading
1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.10 from any other chapter
1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.20 from any other chapter
1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.30 from any other chapter
1107.10	- Not roasted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.10 from any other chapter
1107.20	- Roasted	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.20 from any other subheading
1108.11	- - Wheat starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.11 from any other chapter
1108.12	- - Maize (corn) starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.12 from any other chapter
1108.13	- - Potato starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1108.14	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter
1108.19	- - Other starches	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.19 from any other chapter
1108.20	- Inulin	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.20 from any other chapter
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1109.00 from any other chapter
Chapter 12	**Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder**		
1201.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1201.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1202.30	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1202.41	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1202.42	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1202.42 from any other chapter
1203.00	Copra	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1204.00 from any other chapter
1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1205.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.21	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.60	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.70	- Melon seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.91	- - Poppy seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1209.10	- - Sugar beet seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.10 from any other chapter
1209.21	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.21 from any other chapter
1209.22	- - Clover (*Trifolium spp.*) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.22 from any other chapter
1209.23	- - Fescue seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.23 from any other chapter
1209.24	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.24 from any other chapter
1209.25	- - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.25 from any other chapter
1209.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.29 from any other chapter
1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.30 from any other chapter
1209.91	- - Vegetable seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1209.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter
1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1210.20 from any other subheading
1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.50	- Ephedra	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.21	- - Fit for human consumption	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.91	- - Sugar beet	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.92	- - Locust beans (carob)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.92 from any other chapter
1212.93	- - Sugar cane	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.93 from any other chapter
1212.94	- - Chicory roots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.94 from any other chapter
1212.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.99 from any other chapter
1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.10 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1214.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.90 from any other chapter
Chapter 13	**Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts**		
1301.20	- Gum Arabic	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1301.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1302.11	- - Opium	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.11 from any other chapter
1302.12	- - Of liquorice	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.12 from any other chapter
1302.13	- - Of hops	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.13 from any other chapter
1302.14	- - Of ephedra	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.14 from any other chapter
1302.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter
1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.20 from any other chapter
1302.31	- - Agar-agar	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1302.32	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.32 from any other chapter
1302.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter
Chapter 14	**Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or inlcuded**		
1401.10	- Bamboos	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1401.20	- Rattans	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1401.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1404.20	- Cotton linters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.20 from any other chapter
1404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.90 from any other chapter
Chapter 15	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vetable waxes**		
1501.10	- Lard	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1501.20	- Other pig fat	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1502.10	- Tallow	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1503.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1505.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1506.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1507.10 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1508.10	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.10 from any other chapter
1508.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1509.10	- Virgin	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1509.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1510.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1511.10	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.10 from any other chapter
1511.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.90 from any other chapter
1512.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.11 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1512.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1512.21	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.21 from any other chapter
1512.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1513.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.11 from any other chapter
1513.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.19 from any other chapter
1513.21	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.21 from any other chapter
1513.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.29 from any other chapter
1514.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.11 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1514.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1514.91	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.91 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1514.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.99 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.11 from any other chapter
1515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.21	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.21 from any other chapter
1515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.50 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1515.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1517.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1518.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1520.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1521.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1522.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
Chapter 16	**Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates**		
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1601.00 from any other chapter
1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.10 from any other chapter
1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.20 from any other chapter
1602.31	- - Of turkeys	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.31 from any other chapter
1602.32	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.32 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1602.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.39 from any other chapter
1602.41	- - Hams and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.41 from any other chapter
1602.42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.42 from any other chapter
1602.49	- - Other, including mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.49 from any other chapter
1602.50	- Of bovine animals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.50 from any other chapter
1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.90 from any other chapter
1604.11	- - Salmon	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.11 from any other chapter
1604.12	- - Herrings	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.12 from any other chapter
1604.13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter
1604.14	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda spp*.)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter
1604.15	- - Mackerel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.15 from any other chapter
1604.16	- - Anchovies	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter
1604.17	- - Eels	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.17 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1604.18	- - Shark fins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.18 from any other chapter
1604.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter
1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter
1604.31	- - Caviar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.31 from any other chapter
1604.32	- - Caviar substitutes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.32 from any other chapter
1605.10	- Crab	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.10 from any other chapter
1605.21	- - Not in airtight container	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.21 from any other chapter
1605.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.29 from any other chapter
1605.30	- Lobster	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.30 from any other chapter
1605.40	- Other crustaceans	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.40 from any other chapter
1605.51	- - Oysters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.51 from any other chapter
1605.52	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.52 from any other chapter
1605.53	- - Mussels	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.53 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1605.54	- - Cuttle fish and squid	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.54 from any other chapter
1605.55	- - Octopus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.55 from any other chapter
1605.56	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.56 from any other chapter
1605.57	- - Abalone	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.57 from any other chapter
1605.58	- - Snails, other than sea snails	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.58 from any other chapter
1605.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.59 from any other chapter
1605.61	- - Sea cucumbers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.61 from any other chapter
1605.62	- - Sea urchins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.62 from any other chapter
1605.63	- - Jellyfish	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.63 from any other chapter
1605.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.69 from any other chapter
Chapter 17	**Sugars and sugar confectionery**		
1701.12	- - Beet sugar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.12 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1701.13	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.13 from any other chapter
1701.14	- - Other cane sugar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.14 from any other chapter
1701.91	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.91 from any other chapter
1701.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.99 from any other chapter
Chapter 18	**Cocoa and cocoa preparations**		
1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1801.00 from any other chapter
1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1802.00 from any other chapter
1806.31	- - Filled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading
1806.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 19	**Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pstrycooks' products**		
1902.11	- - Containing eggs	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.11 from any other chapter
1902.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.19 from any other chapter
1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.20 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.30 from any other chapter
1902.40	- Couscous	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.40 from any other chapter
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1903.00 from any other chapter
1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter
1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other chapter
1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter
1904.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter
Chapter 20	**Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants**		
2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.10 from any other chapter
2001.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter
2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.10 from any other chapter
2003.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.90 from any other chapter
2004.10	- Potatoes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.10 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter
2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter
2005.20	- Potatoes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter
2005.60	- Asparagus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.60 from any other chapter
2005.70	- Olives	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.70 from any other chapter
2005.80	- Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.80 from any other chapter
2005.91	- - Bamboo shoots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.91 from any other chapter
2005.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2006.00 from any other chapter
2008.11	- - Ground-nuts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter
2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter
2008.20	- Pineapples	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter
2008.30	- Citrus fruit	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2008.40	- Pears	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter
2008.50	- Apricots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter
2008.60	- Cherries	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter
2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter
2008.80	- Strawberries	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter
2008.91	- - Palm hearts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter
2008.93	- - Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.93 from any other chapter
2008.97	- - Mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.97 from any other chapter
2008.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter
2009.11	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.11 from any other chapter
2009.12	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.12 from any other chapter
2009.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.19 from any other chapter
2009.21	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.21 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2009.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.29 from any other chapter
2009.31	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.31 from any other chapter
2009.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.39 from any other chapter
2009.41	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.41 from any other chapter
2009.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.49 from any other chapter
2009.61	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.61 from any other chapter
2009.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.69 from any other chapter
2009.71	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.71 from any other chapter
2009.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.79 from any other chapter
2009.81	- - Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) juice	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.81 from any other chapter
2009.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.89 from any other chapter
2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 21	**Miscellaneous edible preparations**		
2101.11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.11 from any other chapter
2101.12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.12 from any other chapter
2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.20 from any other chapter
2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter
2102.10	- Active yeasts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.10 from any other chapter
2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.20 from any other chapter
2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.30 from any other chapter
2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other subheading
2103.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading
2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.10 from any other subheading
2106.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 22	**Beverages, spirits and vinegar**		
2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.10 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2201.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.90 from any other chapter
2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter
2202.91	- - Non-alcoholic beer	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.91 from any other chapter
2202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter
2203.00	Beer made from malt	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2203.00 from any other chapter
2204.10	- Sparkling wine	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.10 from any other chapter
2204.21	- - In containers holding 2*l* or less	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.21 from any other chapter
2204.22	- - In containers holding more than 2*l* but not more than 10*l*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.22 from any other chapter
2204.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.29 from any other chapter
2204.30	- Other grape must	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.30 from any other chapter
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2206.00 from any other chapter
Chapter 23	**Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder**		
2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.10 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.20 from any other chapter
2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.20 from any other chapter
2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.30 from any other chapter
Chapter 24	**Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes**		
2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.10 from any other chapter
2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.20 from any other chapter
2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.30 from any other chapter
Chapter 25	**Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement**		
2523.21	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC40 or CTSH ex 2523.29-2523.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.29 to 2523.90
2523.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH ex 2523.21-2523.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.29 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.21 to 2523.90
2525.20	- Mica powder	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2525.20 from any other subheading
2525.30	- Mica waste	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 26	**Ores, slag and ash**		
2613.10	- Roasted	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2613.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.90 from any other subheading
2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.10 from any other subheading
2617.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.90 from any other subheading
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.11	- - Hard zinc spelter	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.21	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.91	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2621.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 29	**Organic chemicals**		
2921.21	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.21 from any other subheading
2921.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.29 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2922.12	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.12 from any other subheading
2922.15	- - Triethanolamine	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.15 from any other subheading
2922.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.19 from any other subheading
2922.41	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.41 from any other subheading
2923.30	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.30 from any other subheading
2923.40	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.40 from any other subheading
2923.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 30	**Pharmaceutical products**		
3005.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 33	**Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmtic or toilet preparations**		
3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3301.30 from any other subheading
Chapter 35	**Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes**		
3501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3501.90 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
3502.11	- - Dried	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.11 from any other subheading
3502.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.19 from any other subheading
3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.20 from any other subheading
3502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.90 from any other subheading
3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC40 or CTSH ex 3501.90 or 3503	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading except from subheading 3501.90 or heading 3503
3506.91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.91 from any other subheading
3506.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.99 from any other subheading
Chapter 37	**Photographic or cinematographic goods**		
3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.10 from any other subheading
3707.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 38	**Miscellaneous chemical products**		
3823.11	- - Stearic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.11 from any other subheading
3823.12	- - Oleic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.12 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
3823.13	- - Tall oil fatty acids	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.13 from any other subheading
3823.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading
3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading
3824.84	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.84 from any other subheading
3824.85	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.85 from any other subheading
3824.86	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.86 from any other subheading
3824.87	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.87 from any other subheading
3824.88	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.88 from any other subheading
3824.91	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.91 from any other subheading
3824.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.99 from any other subheading
3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3826.00 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 41	**Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather**		
4104.41	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4104.41 from any other subheading
4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4105.30 from any other subheading
4106.22	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.22 from any other subheading
4106.32	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.32 from any other subheading
4106.40	- Of reptiles	RVC40 or CTH or no CTC provided that there is a change from wet to dry	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.40 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
4106.92	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.92 from any other subheading
Chapter 42	**Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)**		
4202.11	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter
4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter
4202.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.19 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4202.21	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.21 from any other chapter
4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter
4202.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.29 from any other chapter
4202.31	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.31 from any other chapter
4202.32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter
4202.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.39 from any other chapter
4202.91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.91 from any other chapter
4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter
4202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter
Chapter 44	**Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal**		
4401.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.11 from any other subheading
4401.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.12 from any other subheading
4401.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4401.22	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.22 from any other subheading
4401.31	- - Wood pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.31 from any other subheading
4401.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.39 from any other subheading
4401.40	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.40 from any other subheading
4402.10	- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.10 from any other subheading
4402.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.90 from any other subheading
4403.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.11 from any other subheading
4403.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.12 from any other subheading
4403.21	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp.),* of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.21 from any other subheading
4403.22	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp.),* other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.22 from any other subheading
4403.23	- - Of fir (*Abies spp.)* and spruce (*Picea spp.*), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.23 from any other subheading
4403.24	- - Of fir (*Abies spp.)* and spruce (*Picea spp.*), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.24 from any other subheading
4403.25	- - Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.25 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4403.26	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.26 from any other subheading
4403.41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.41 from any other subheading
4403.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.49 from any other subheading
4403.91	- - Of oak (*Quercus spp.)*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.91 from any other subheading
4403.93	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp*.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.93 from any other subheading
4403.94	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp.),* other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.94 from any other subheading
4403.95	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.95 from any other subheading
4403.96	- - Of birch (*Betula spp.),* other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.96 from any other subheading
4403.97	- - Of poplar and aspen (*Populus spp.)*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.97 from any other subheading
4403.98	- - Of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.98 from any other subheading
4403.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.99 from any other subheading
4404.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4404.20	- Non-coniferous:	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.20 from any other subheading
4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4405.00 from any other subheading
4406.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.11 from any other subheading
4406.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.12 from any other subheading
4406.91	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.91 from any other subheading
4406.92	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.92 from any other subheading
4407.11	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.11 from any other subheading
4407.12	- - Of fir (*Abies spp.*) and spruce (*Picea spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.12 from any other subheading
4407.19	- - Other"	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.19 from any other subheading
4407.21	- - Mahogany (*Swietenia spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.21 from any other subheading
4407.22	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.22 from any other subheading
4407.25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.25 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4407.26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.26 from any other subheading
4407.27	- - Sapelli	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.27 from any other subheading
4407.28	- - Iroko	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.28 from any other subheading
4407.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.29 from any other subheading
4407.91	- - Of oak (*Quercus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.91 from any other subheading
4407.92	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.92 from any other subheading
4407.93	- - Of maple (*Acer spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.93 from any other subheading
4407.94	- - Of cherry (*Prunus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.94 from any other subheading
4407.95	- - Of ash (*Fraxinus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.95 from any other subheading
4407.96	- - Of birch (*Betula spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.96 from any other subheading
4407.97	- - Of poplar and aspen (*Populus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.97 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4407.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.99 from any other subheading
4408.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.10 from any other subheading
4408.31	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.31 from any other subheading
4408.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.39 from any other subheading
4408.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.90 from any other subheading
4409.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.10 from any other subheading
4409.21	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.21 from any other subheading
4409.22	- - Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.22 from any other subheading
4409.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.29 from any other subheading
4410.11	- - Particle board	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.11 from any other subheading
4410.12	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.12 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4410.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.19 from any other subheading
4410.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.90 from any other subheading
4411.12	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.12 from any other subheading
4411.13	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.13 from any other subheading
4411.14	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.14 from any other subheading
4411.92	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.92 from any other subheading
4411.93	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.93 from any other subheading
4411.94	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.94 from any other subheading
4412.10	- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.10 from any other subheading
4412.31	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.31 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4412.33	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (*Alnus spp*.), ash (*Fraxinus spp.*), beech (*Fagus spp*.), birch (*Betula spp*.), cherry (*Prunus spp*.), chestnut (*Castanea spp*.), elm (*Ulmus spp*.), eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus spp.*), hickory (*Carya spp.),* horse chestnut (*Aesculus spp*.), lime (*Tilia spp*.), maple (*Acer spp*.), oak (*Quercus spp*.), plane tree (*Platanus spp*.), poplar and aspen (*Populus spp*.), robinia (*Robinia spp*.), tulipwood (*Liriodendron spp*.) or walnut (*Juglans spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.33 from any other subheading
4412.34	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.34 from any other subheading
4412.39	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.39 from any other subheading
4412.94	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.94 from any other subheading
4412.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.99 from any other subheading
4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4413.00 from any other subheading
4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4414.00 from any other subheading
4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.10 from any other subheading
4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.20 from any other subheading
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4416.00 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4417.00 from any other subheading
4418.10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.10 from any other subheading
4418.20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.20 from any other subheading
4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.40 from any other subheading
4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.50 from any other subheading
4418.60	- Posts and beams	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.60 from any other subheading
4418.73	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.73 from any other subheading
4418.74	- - Other, for mosaic floors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.74 from any other subheading
4418.75	- - Other, multilayer	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.75 from any other subheading
4418.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.79 from any other subheading
4418.91	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.91 from any other subheading
4418.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.99 from any other subheading
4419.11	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4419.12	- - Chopsticks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.12 from any other subheading
4419.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.19 from any other subheading
4419.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.90 from any other subheading
4420.10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.10 from any other subheading
4420.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.90 from any other subheading
4421.10	- Clothes hangers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.10 from any other subheading
4421.91	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.91 from any other subheading
4421.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.99 from any other subheading
Chapter 47	**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic materials; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard**		
4703.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.21 from any other subheading
4703.29	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.29 from any other subheading
4704.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.21 from any other subheading
4704.29	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.29 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 48	**Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard**		
4823.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4823.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 50	**Silk**		
5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5001.00 from any other chapter
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5002.00 from any other chapter
5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5003.00 from any other chapter
5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5004.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5005.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5006.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5007.90	- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 51	**Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric**		
5101.11	- - Shorn wool	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.11 from any other chapter
5101.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.19 from any other chapter
5101.21	- - Shorn wool	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.21 from any other chapter
5101.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.29 from any other chapter
5101.30	- Carbonised	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.30 from any other chapter
5102.11	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.11 from any other chapter
5102.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.19 from any other chapter
5102.20	- - Coarse animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.20 from any other chapter
5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.10 from any other chapter
5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.20 from any other chapter
5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.30 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5106.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5106.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5107.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5107.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5108.10	- Carded	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5108.20	- Combed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5109.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5109.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5110.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5111.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5112.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5113.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 52	**Cotton**		
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5201.00 from any other chapter
5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.10 from any other chapter
5202.91	- - Garnetted stock	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.91 from any other chapter
5202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.99 from any other chapter
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5203.00 from any other chapter
5204.11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5204.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5204.20	- - Put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.26 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.27 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.28 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.46 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.47 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.48 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.45 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5207.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5207.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.21	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5209.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.42	- - Denim	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.21	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5210.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5211.20	- Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.42	- - Denim	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5211.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.11	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.12	- - Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.13	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.15	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5212.21	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.22	- - Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.23	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.25	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 53	**Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn**		
5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.10 from any other chapter
5301.21	- - Broken or scutched	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.21 from any other chapter
5301.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.29 from any other chapter
5301.30	- Flax tow or waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.30 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.10 from any other chapter
5302.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.90 from any other chapter
5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.10 from any other chapter
5303.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.90 from any other chapter
5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5305.00 from any other chapter
5306.10	- Single	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5307.10	- Single	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5308.20	- True hemp yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5310.10	- Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5310.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5311.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 54	**Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials**		
5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.33	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.34	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.34 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.44	- - Elastomeric	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.44 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.45 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.46 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.47 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.48 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.51 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.52	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.52 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.53	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.53 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.59 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.61 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5402.62	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.62 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.63	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.63 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.69 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.11	- - Elastomeric	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5405.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5406.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.52	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.53	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.54	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.54 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.71 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.72	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.72 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5407.73	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.73 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.74	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.74 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.81 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.82	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.82 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.83 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.84	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.84 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.92	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.94	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5408.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 55	**Man-made staple fibres**		
5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5501.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5501.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5503.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5504.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5506.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5507.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.11	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.21	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.31	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.41	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5509.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.62 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.11	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.90	- Other yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5512.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5513.19	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.29	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.39	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.49	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.19	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.12	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5516.14	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5516.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.92	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5516.94	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 56	**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof**		
5601.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5601.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5602.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5602.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.13 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.14 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.93 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.94 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5604.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5605.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5606.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5608.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5608.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5609.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 57	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings**		
5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5701.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5702.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m^2 but not exceeding 1 m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5704.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5705.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 58	**Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery**		
5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.22	- - Cut corduroy	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.23 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.26 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.27 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.32	- - Cut corduroy	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5802.11	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5802.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5803.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.30	- Hand-made lace	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5805.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5807.10	- Woven	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5807.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5808.10	- Braids in the piece	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5808.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5809.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5811.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 59	**Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use**		

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5901.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5902.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5902.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5903.20	- With polyurethane	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5903.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5904.10	- Linoleum	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5904.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5905.00	Textile wall coverings	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5905.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5906.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5907.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5908.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5909.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5910.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.32	- - Weighing 650 g/m² or more	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5911.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 60	**Knitted and crocheted fabrics**		
6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6001.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6002.40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6002.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6004.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.36 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6005.37	- - Other, dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.37 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.38 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.39	- - Other, printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 61	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted**		

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6101.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6101.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6102.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6102.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.10	- Suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6104.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6104.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.52	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.62	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.69	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6105.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6105.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6106.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6106.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6107.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6107.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6108.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6108.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6109.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6109.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.11	- - Of wool	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6110.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6111.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6111.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6112.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.20	- Ski suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6113.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6114.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6114.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.94 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6115.95	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.95 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.96 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6117.80	- Other accessories	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.80 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6117.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 62	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted**		
6201.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6201.12	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.13	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.19	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.93	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6201.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.12	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.13	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6202.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.93	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6203.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6203.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6204.12	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6204.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6204.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.52	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.62	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.69	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6205.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6205.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.30	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6207.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6209.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6209.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.50 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.11	- - Men's or boys'	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.12	- - Women's or girls'	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.20	- Ski suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6211.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6212.10	- Brassieres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6212.30	- Corselettes	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6212.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6213.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6213.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6215.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6216.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6217.10	- Accessories	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6217.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 63	**Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags**		
6301.10	- Electric blankets	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6302.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.51	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.60 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6304.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.30	- Sails	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6307.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6308.00 from any other heading and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
6310.10	- Sorted	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
6310.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 71	**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**		
7101.10	- Natural pearls	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7101.21	- - Unworked	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7101.22	- - Worked	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7101.22 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7102.10	- Unsorted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.10 from any other chapter
7102.21	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.21 from any other chapter
7102.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.29 from any other subheading
7102.31	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.31 from any other chapter
7102.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.39 from any other subheading
7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.10 from any other chapter
7103.91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.91 from any other subheading
7103.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.99 from any other subheading
7104.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7104.90 from any other subheading
7108.13	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.13 from any other subheading
7108.20	- Monetary	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.20 from any other subheading
7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7112.91	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7112.92	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7112.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7113.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.11 from any other subheading
7113.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.19 from any other subheading
7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.20 from any other subheading
7114.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7114.11 from any other subheading
7117.11	- - Cuff-links and studs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.11 from any other subheading
7117.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.19 from any other subheading
7117.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 72	**Iron and steel**		
7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.10 from any other chapter
7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.20 from any other chapter
7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.50 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.10 from any other chapter
7203.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.90 from any other chapter
7207.11	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7207.12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7207.19	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.25	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.26	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.36	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.37	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.38	- - - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.51	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.52	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7208.53	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.54	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7209.15	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.15 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.16 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.17 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.18 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.25	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.25 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.26 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.27 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.28 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7209.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7210.11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.41	- - Corrugated	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.49	- - Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.50	- - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7210.61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.69	- - Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.90	- Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7211.13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.19	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.29	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.60	- Clad	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7213.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.10	- Forged	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7215.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.21	- - L sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.22	- - T sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.31	- - U sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.32	- - I sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.33	- - H sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.61	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.69	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7216.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7217.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7219.31	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.31 from any other subheading
7219.32	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.32 from any other subheading
7219.33	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.33 from any other subheading
7219.34	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.34 from any other subheading
7219.35	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.35 from any other subheading
7219.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.90 from any other subheading
7220.11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.11 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7220.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.12 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.20 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
7220.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.90 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
Chapter 73	**Articles of iron or steel**		
7301.10	- Sheet piling	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
7302.10	- Rails	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7302.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7303.00 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7304.11	- - Of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.22	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.23	- - Other drill pipe	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.24	- - Other, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.41	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7304.51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.51 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.59 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7305.11	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.12	- - Other, longitudinally welded	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.31	- - Longitudinally welded	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7306.11	- - Welded, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.21	- - Welded, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.40 from any other chapter
7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7306.69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter
7306.90	- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter
7307.11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.11 from any other chapter
7307.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.19 from any other chapter
7307.21	- - Flanges	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.21 from any other chapter
7307.22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.22 from any other chapter
7307.23	- - Butt welding fittings	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.23 from any other chapter
7307.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.29 from any other chapter
7307.91	- - Flanges	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.91 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7307.92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC40 or CTH ex 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.92 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
7307.93	- - Butt welding fittings	RVC40 or CTH ex 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.93 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
7307.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.99 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300*l*, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7309.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26
7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50*l* or more	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7310.21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
7310.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7311.00 from any other chapter
7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7312.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7215 and 7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7313.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 and 72.17
7314.12	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.12 from any other chapter
7314.14	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.14 from any other chapter
7314.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.19 from any other chapter
7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm² or more	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.31	- - Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7314.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.41	- - Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.42	- - Coated with plastics	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.42 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.50	- Expanded metal	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7315.11	- - Roller chain	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.12	- - Other chain	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.19	- - Parts	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.20	- Skid chain	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7315.81	- - Stud-link	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.81 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.82	- - Other, welded link	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.82 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.89 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.90	- Other parts	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7316.00 from any other chapter
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter
7318.11	- - Coach screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7318.12	- - Other wood screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter
7318.13	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter
7318.14	- - Self-tapping screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter
7318.15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter
7318.16	- - Nuts	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7318.19	- - Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter
7318.21	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter
7318.22	- - Other washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter
7318.23	- - Rivets	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter
7318.24	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7318.29	- - Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter
7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter
7319.90	- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter
7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7320.20	- Helical springs	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7320.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.10 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7323.91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.91 from any other chapter
7323.92	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.92 from any other chapter
7323.93	- - Of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.93 from any other chapter
7323.94	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.94 from any other chapter
7323.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.99 from any other chapter
7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.10 from any other chapter
7324.21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.21 from any other chapter
7324.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.29 from any other chapter
7324.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other chapter
7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.10 from any other chapter
7325.91	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.91 from any other chapter
7325.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.99 from any other chapter
7326.11	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC40 or CC ex 7207	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.11 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7326.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.19 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	RVC40 or CC ex 7213	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.20 from any other chapter except from heading 72.13
Chapter 74	**Copper and articles thereof**		
7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7401.00 from any other chapter
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 75	**Nickel and articles thereof**		
7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7507.20 from any other subheading
Chapter 76	**Aluminium and articles thereof**		
7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.10 from any other chapter
7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.20 from any other chapter
7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7605.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.04

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7605.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7605.21	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.21 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7605.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.29 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7607.11	- - Rolled but not further worked	RVC40 or CTH ex 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
7607.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
7607.20	- Backed	RVC40 or CTH ex 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.20 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
7614.10	- With steel core	RVC40 or CTH ex 7605	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
7614.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7605	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
Chapter 78	**Lead and articles thereof**		
7801.10	- Refined lead	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.10 from any other chapter
7801.91	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.91 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7801.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.99 from any other chapter
7802.00	Lead waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 79	**Zinc and articles thereof**		
7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 80	**Tin and articles thereof**		
8002.00	Tin waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 81	**Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof**		
8101.94	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.94 from any other subheading
8101.96	- - Wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading
8101.97	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8101.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading
8102.94	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.94 from any other subheading
8102.95	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading
8102.96	- - Wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading
8102.97	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8102.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.20 from any other subheading
8103.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8103.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading
8104.11	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.11 from any other subheading
8104.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.19 from any other subheading
8104.20	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8104.30	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading
8104.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading
8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.20 from any other subheading
8105.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8105.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading
8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8106.00 from any other subheading
8107.20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other subheading
8107.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8107.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading
8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.20 from any other subheading
8108.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8108.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading
8109.20	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.20 from any other subheading
8109.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8109.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading
8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.10 from any other subheading
8110.20	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8110.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.90 from any other subheading
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8111.00 from any other subheading
8112.13	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8112.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading
8112.21	- - Unwrought; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.21 from any other subheading
8112.22	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8112.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.29 from any other subheading
8112.51	- - Unwrought; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.51 from any other subheading
8112.52	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8112.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading
8112.92	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading
8112.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading
8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8113.00 from any other chapter
Chapter 83	**Miscellaneous articles of base metal**		
8301.10	- Padlocks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.10 from any other subheading
8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.20 from any other subheading
8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.30 from any other subheading
8301.40	- Other locks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.40 from any other subheading
8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8304.00 from any other subheading
8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.10 from any other subheading
8305.20	- Staples in strips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.20 from any other subheading
8305.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other subheading
8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other subheading
8306.21	- - Plated with precious metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.21 from any other subheading
8306.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.29 from any other subheading
8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.30 from any other subheading
8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.10 from any other subheading
8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.20 from any other subheading
8308.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other subheading
8309.10	- Crown corks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8309.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.90 from any other subheading
8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.10 from any other subheading
8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.20 from any other subheading
8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.30 from any other subheading
8311.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 84	**Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof**		
8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.10 from any other subheading
8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.20 from any other subheading
8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.30 from any other subheading
8402.11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other subheading
8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading
8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other subheading
8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8403.10	- Boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading
8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading
8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other subheading
8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading
8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading
8406.81	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.81 from any other subheading
8406.82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.82 from any other subheading
8407.10	- Aircraft engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other subheading
8407.21	- - Outboard motors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.21 from any other subheading
8407.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.29 from any other subheading
8407.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8407.90	- Other engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other subheading
8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other subheading
8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8408.90	- Other engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other subheading
8409.10	- For aircraft engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other subheading
8409.91	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8409.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8410.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.11 from any other subheading
8410.12	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.12 from any other subheading
8410.13	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.13 from any other subheading
8411.11	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.11 from any other subheading
8411.12	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.12 from any other subheading
8411.21	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8411.22	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.22 from any other subheading
8411.81	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.81 from any other subheading
8411.82	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.82 from any other subheading
8411.91	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other subheading
8411.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other subheading
8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.10 from any other subheading
8412.21	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.21 from any other subheading
8412.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.29 from any other subheading
8412.31	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.31 from any other subheading
8412.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.39 from any other subheading
8412.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.80 from any other subheading
8413.11	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8413.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.19 from any other subheading
8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.20 from any other subheading
8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8413.40	- Concrete pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.40 from any other subheading
8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.50 from any other subheading
8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.60 from any other subheading
8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.70 from any other subheading
8413.81	- - Pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.81 from any other subheading
8413.82	- - Liquid elevators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.82 from any other subheading
8413.92	- - Of liquid elevators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other subheading
8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.10 from any other subheading
8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading
8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.40 from any other subheading
8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading
8414.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.59 from any other subheading
8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.60 from any other subheading
8414.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.80 from any other subheading
8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading
8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.81 from any other subheading
8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.82 from any other subheading
8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.83 from any other subheading
8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.10 from any other subheading
8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.30 from any other subheading
8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.10 from any other subheading
8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.20 from any other subheading
8417.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.80 from any other subheading
8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.10 from any other subheading
8418.21	- - Compression-type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.21 from any other subheading
8418.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading
8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 *l* capacity	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.30 from any other subheading
8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 *l* capacity	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.40 from any other subheading
8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.50 from any other subheading
8418.61	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.61 from any other subheading
8418.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.69 from any other subheading
8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8419.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading
8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.20 from any other subheading
8419.31	- - For agricultural products	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.31 from any other subheading
8419.32	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.32 from any other subheading
8419.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.39 from any other subheading
8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.40 from any other subheading
8419.50	- Heat exchange units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.50 from any other subheading
8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.60 from any other subheading
8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.81 from any other subheading
8419.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.89 from any other subheading
8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading
8421.11	- - Cream separators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other subheading
8421.12	- - Clothes-dryers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8421.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.19 from any other subheading
8421.21	- - For filtering or purifying water	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.21 from any other subheading
8421.22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.22 from any other subheading
8421.23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8421.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.29 from any other subheading
8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8421.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.39 from any other subheading
8422.11	- - Of the household type	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8422.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.19 from any other subheading
8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.20 from any other subheading
8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.30 from any other subheading
8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.40 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.10 from any other subheading
8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.20 from any other subheading
8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.30 from any other subheading
8423.81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.81 from any other subheading
8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.82 from any other subheading
8423.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.89 from any other subheading
8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other subheading
8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.10 from any other subheading
8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.20 from any other subheading
8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.30 from any other subheading
8424.41	- - Portable sprayers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.41 from any other subheading
8424.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.49 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8424.82	- - Agricultural or horticultural	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.82 from any other subheading
8424.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.89 from any other subheading
8425.11	- - Powered by electric motor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.11 from any other subheading
8425.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.19 from any other subheading
8425.31	- - Powered by electric motor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.31 from any other subheading
8425.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.39 from any other subheading
8425.41	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.41 from any other subheading
8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.42 from any other subheading
8425.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.49 from any other subheading
8426.11	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.11 from any other subheading
8426.12	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.12 from any other subheading
8426.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.19 from any other subheading
8426.20	- Tower cranes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.30 from any other subheading
8426.41	- - On tyres	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.41 from any other subheading
8426.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.49 from any other subheading
8426.91	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.91 from any other subheading
8426.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.99 from any other subheading
8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.10 from any other subheading
8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.20 from any other subheading
8428.31	- - Specially designed for underground use	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.31 from any other subheading
8428.32	- - Other, bucket type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.32 from any other subheading
8428.33	- - Other, belt type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.33 from any other subheading
8428.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.39 from any other subheading
8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.40 from any other subheading
8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.60 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8428.90	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.90 from any other subheading
8429.11	- - Track laying	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.11 from any other subheading
8429.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.19 from any other subheading
8429.20	- Graders and levellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.20 from any other subheading
8429.30	- Scrapers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.30 from any other subheading
8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.40 from any other subheading
8429.51	- - Front-end shovel loaders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.51 from any other subheading
8429.52	- - Machinery with a 360o revolving superstructure	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.52 from any other subheading
8429.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.59 from any other subheading
8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.10 from any other subheading
8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.20 from any other subheading
8430.31	- - Self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.31 from any other subheading
8430.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.39 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8430.41	- - Self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.41 from any other subheading
8430.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.49 from any other subheading
8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.50 from any other subheading
8430.61	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.61 from any other subheading
8430.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.69 from any other subheading
8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other subheading
8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other subheading
8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other subheading
8431.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other subheading
8431.41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.41 from any other subheading
8431.42	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.42 from any other subheading
8431.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other subheading
8432.10	- Ploughs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8432.21	- - Disc harrows	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.21 from any other subheading
8432.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.29 from any other subheading
8432.31	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.31 from any other subheading
8432.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.39 from any other subheading
8432.41	- - Manure spreaders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.41 from any other subheading
8432.42	- - Fertiliser distributors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.42 from any other subheading
8432.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.80 from any other subheading
8433.11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.11 from any other subheading
8433.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.19 from any other subheading
8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.20 from any other subheading
8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.30 from any other subheading
8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.40 from any other subheading
8433.51	- - Combine harvester-threshers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.51 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8433.52	- - Other threshing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.52 from any other subheading
8433.53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.53 from any other subheading
8433.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.59 from any other subheading
8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.60 from any other subheading
8434.10	- Milking machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading
8434.20	- Dairy machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading
8435.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading
8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.10 from any other subheading
8436.21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.21 from any other subheading
8436.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.29 from any other subheading
8436.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.80 from any other subheading
8436.91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other subheading
8436.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading
8437.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading
8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.10 from any other subheading
8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.20 from any other subheading
8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.30 from any other subheading
8438.40	- Brewery machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.40 from any other subheading
8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.50 from any other subheading
8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.60 from any other subheading
8438.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.80 from any other subheading
8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.10 from any other subheading
8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.20 from any other subheading
8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.30 from any other subheading
8439.91	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.91 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8439.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.99 from any other subheading
8440.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading
8441.10	- Cutting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.10 from any other subheading
8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.20 from any other subheading
8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.30 from any other subheading
8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.40 from any other subheading
8441.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.80 from any other subheading
8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading
8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other subheading
8443.11	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.11 from any other subheading
8443.12	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.12 from any other subheading
8443.13	- - Other offset printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.13 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8443.14	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.14 from any other subheading
8443.15	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.15 from any other subheading
8443.16	- - Flexographic printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.16 from any other subheading
8443.17	- - Gravure printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.17 from any other subheading
8443.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.19 from any other subheading
8443.31	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading
8443.32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading
8443.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading
8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8444.00 from any other subheading
8445.11	- - Carding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.11 from any other subheading
8445.12	- - Combing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.12 from any other subheading
8445.13	- - Drawing or roving machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.13 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8445.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.19 from any other subheading
8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.20 from any other subheading
8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.30 from any other subheading
8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.40 from any other subheading
8445.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.90 from any other subheading
8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.10 from any other subheading
8446.21	- - Power looms	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.21 from any other subheading
8446.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.29 from any other subheading
8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.30 from any other subheading
8447.11	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.11 from any other subheading
8447.12	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.12 from any other subheading
8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.20 from any other subheading
8447.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.90 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8448.11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading
8448.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading
8448.31	- - Card clothing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.31 from any other subheading
8448.32	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.32 from any other subheading
8448.33	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.33 from any other subheading
8448.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.39 from any other subheading
8448.42	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.42 from any other subheading
8448.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.49 from any other subheading
8448.51	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.51 from any other subheading
8448.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.59 from any other subheading
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8449.00 from any other subheading
8450.11	- - Fully-automatic machines	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8450.12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other subheading
8450.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other subheading
8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other subheading
8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other subheading
8451.21	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.21 from any other subheading
8451.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.29 from any other subheading
8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.30 from any other subheading
8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.40 from any other subheading
8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.50 from any other subheading
8451.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.10 from any other subheading
8452.21	- - Automatic units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.21 from any other subheading
8452.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.29 from any other subheading
8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading
8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.10 from any other subheading
8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.20 from any other subheading
8453.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.80 from any other subheading
8454.10	- Converters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.10 from any other subheading
8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.20 from any other subheading
8454.30	- Casting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.30 from any other subheading
8455.10	- Tube mills	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.10 from any other subheading
8455.21	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.21 from any other subheading
8455.22	- - Cold	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.22 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other subheading
8455.90	- Other parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other subheading
8456.11	- - Operated by laser	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.11 from any other subheading
8456.12	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.12 from any other subheading
8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.20 from any other subheading
8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.30 from any other subheading
8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.40 from any other subheading
8456.50	- Water-jet cutting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.50 from any other subheading
8456.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.90 from any other subheading
8457.10	- Machining centres	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.10 from any other subheading
8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.20 from any other subheading
8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.30 from any other subheading
8458.11	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8458.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other subheading
8458.91	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other subheading
8458.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other subheading
8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other subheading
8459.21	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other subheading
8459.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other subheading
8459.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other subheading
8459.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other subheading
8459.41	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.41 from any other subheading
8459.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.49 from any other subheading
8459.51	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.51 from any other subheading
8459.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other subheading
8459.61	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8459.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other subheading
8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other subheading
8460.12	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.12 from any other subheading
8460.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other subheading
8460.22	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.22 from any other subheading
8460.23	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.23 from any other subheading
8460.24	- - Other, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.24 from any other subheading
8460.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other subheading
8460.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other subheading
8460.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other subheading
8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other subheading
8460.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other subheading
8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8461.30	- Broaching machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other subheading
8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other subheading
8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other subheading
8461.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other subheading
8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.10 from any other subheading
8462.21	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.21 from any other subheading
8462.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other subheading
8462.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.31 from any other subheading
8462.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other subheading
8462.41	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.41 from any other subheading
8462.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other subheading
8462.91	- - Hydraulic presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.91 from any other subheading
8462.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.99 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.10 from any other subheading
8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.20 from any other subheading
8463.30	- Machines for working wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.30 from any other subheading
8463.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.90 from any other subheading
8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.10 from any other subheading
8465.93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.93 from any other subheading
8465.94	- - Bending or assembling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.94 from any other subheading
8465.96	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.96 from any other subheading
8466.92	- - For machines of heading 84.65	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8466.92 from any other subheading
8467.11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.11 from any other subheading
8467.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.19 from any other subheading
8467.21	- - Drills of all kinds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.21 from any other subheading
8467.22	- - Saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.22 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8467.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.29 from any other subheading
8467.81	- - Chain saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.81 from any other subheading
8467.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.89 from any other subheading
8467.91	- - Of chain saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other subheading
8467.92	- - Of pneumatic tools	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.92 from any other subheading
8467.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.99 from any other subheading
8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.10 from any other subheading
8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.20 from any other subheading
8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.80 from any other subheading
8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.30 from any other subheading
8471.41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.41 from any other subheading
8471.49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.49 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading
8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading
8471.70	- Storage units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading
8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.80 from any other subheading
8471.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading
8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.10 from any other subheading
8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.20 from any other subheading
8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.31 from any other subheading
8474.32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.32 from any other subheading
8474.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.39 from any other subheading
8474.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.80 from any other subheading
8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8475.21	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.21 from any other subheading
8475.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.29 from any other subheading
8476.21	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.21 from any other subheading
8476.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.29 from any other subheading
8476.81	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.81 from any other subheading
8476.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.89 from any other subheading
8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading
8477.20	- Extruders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading
8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading
8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.40 from any other subheading
8477.51	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.51 from any other subheading
8477.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.59 from any other subheading
8477.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8478.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading
8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.10 from any other subheading
8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.20 from any other subheading
8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.30 from any other subheading
8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.40 from any other subheading
8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.50 from any other subheading
8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.60 from any other subheading
8479.71	- - Of a kind used in airports	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.71 from any other subheading
8479.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.79 from any other subheading
8479.81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.81 from any other subheading
8479.82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.82 from any other subheading
8479.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other subheading
8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8480.20	- Mould bases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.20 from any other subheading
8480.30	- Moulding patterns	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.30 from any other subheading
8480.41	- - Injection or compression types	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.41 from any other subheading
8480.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.49 from any other subheading
8480.50	- Moulds for glass	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.50 from any other subheading
8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.60 from any other subheading
8480.71	- - Injection or compression types	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.71 from any other subheading
8480.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.79 from any other subheading
8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.10 from any other subheading
8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.20 from any other subheading
8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.30 from any other subheading
8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.40 from any other subheading
8481.80	- Other appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8482.10	- Ball bearings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.10 from any other subheading
8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.40	- Needle roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading
8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading
8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.30 from any other subheading
8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.40 from any other subheading
8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8487.10 from any other subheading
Chapter 85	**Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and part and accessories of such articles**		
8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other subheading
8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading
8504.21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.22 or 8504.23	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.22 or 8504.23

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.21 or 8504.23	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.22 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.23
8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.21 or 8504.22	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.23 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.22
8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.32-8504.34	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other subheading except from subheading 8504.32 through 8504.34
8504.40	- Static converters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other subheading
8504.50	- Other inductors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other subheading
8505.11	- - Of metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.11 from any other subheading
8505.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.19 from any other subheading
8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.20 from any other subheading
8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8506.30	- Mercuric oxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other subheading
8506.40	- Silver oxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other subheading
8506.50	- Lithium	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other subheading
8506.60	- Air-zinc	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other subheading
8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other subheading
8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8507.60	- Lithium-ion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8507.80	- Other accumulators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8508.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 *l*	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading
8508.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading
8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.60 from any other subheading
8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading
8509.80	- Other appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other subheading
8510.10	- Shavers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8510.20	- Hair clippers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other subheading
8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other subheading
8511.10	- Sparking plugs	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.50	- Other generators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.80	- Other equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.90	- Parts	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8513.10	- Lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.10 from any other subheading
8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other subheading
8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.30 from any other subheading
8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other subheading
8515.11	- - Soldering irons and guns	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other subheading
8515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8515.21	- - Fully or partly automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other subheading
8515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other subheading
8515.31	- - Fully or partly automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other subheading
8515.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other subheading
8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other subheading
8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8516.21	- - Storage heating radiators	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other subheading
8516.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other subheading
8516.31	- - Hair dryers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading
8516.32	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other subheading
8516.33	- - Hand-drying apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.33 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading
8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8516.50	- Microwave ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading
8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading
8516.71	- - Coffee or tea makers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading
8516.72	- - Toasters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading
8516.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading
8516.80	- Electric heating resistors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8517.11	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading
8517.12	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.12 from any other subheading
8517.18	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.18 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading
8517.61	- - Base stations	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading
8517.62	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other subheading
8517.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other subheading
8518.21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other subheading
8518.22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other subheading
8518.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other subheading
8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other subheading
8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other subheading
8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.50 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8523.21	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.21 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.29 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.41	- - Unrecorded	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.41 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.41 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8523.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.49 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.49 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.51	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.51 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.52	- - "Smart cards"	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8523.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.59 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.80 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8526.10	- Radar apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading
8526.91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.91 from any other subheading
8526.92	- - Radio remote control apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.92 from any other subheading
8527.12	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8527.13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.13 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other subheading
8527.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other subheading
8527.21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other subheading
8527.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other subheading
8527.91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.91 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other subheading
8527.92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.92 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8527.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.99 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other subheading
8528.42	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.42 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.42 from any other subheading
8528.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading
8528.52	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.52 from any other subheading
8528.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading
8528.62	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.62 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8528.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading
8528.71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading
8528.72	- - Other, colour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading
8528.73	- - Other, monochrome	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading
8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading
8530.80	- Other equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading
8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other subheading
8531.80	- Other apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading
8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other subheading
8532.21	- - Tantalum	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other subheading
8532.22	- - Aluminium electrolytic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.22 from any other subheading
8532.23	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.23 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8532.24	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.24 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other subheading
8532.25	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.25 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other subheading
8532.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other subheading
8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other subheading
8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other subheading
8533.21	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8533.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other subheading
8533.31	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other subheading
8533.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other subheading
8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading
8534.00	Printed circuits.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8534.00 from any other subheading
8535.10	- Fuses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.10 from any other subheading
8535.21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.21 from any other subheading
8535.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.29 from any other subheading
8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.30 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.40 from any other subheading
8535.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.90 from any other subheading
8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading
8539.21	- - Tungsten halogen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading
8539.22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading
8539.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.29 from any other subheading
8539.31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8539.32	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC40 or CTSH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading
8539.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading
8539.41	- - Arc-lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.41 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading
8539.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading
8539.50	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.50 from any other subheading
8540.11	- - Colour	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8540.12	- - Monochrome	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading
8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other subheading
8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.40 from any other subheading
8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.60 from any other subheading
8540.71	- - Magnetrons	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading
8540.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other subheading
8540.81	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.81 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other subheading
8540.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.89 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other subheading
8541.21	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other subheading
8541.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other subheading
8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other subheading
8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.40 from any other subheading
8541.50	- Other semiconductor devices	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.50 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other subheading
8542.31	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.31 from any other subheading
8542.32	- - Memories	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.32 from any other subheading
8542.33	- - Amplifiers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.33 from any other subheading
8542.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.39 from any other subheading
8543.10	- Particle accelerators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading
8543.20	- Signal generators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading
8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading
8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 87	**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof**		
8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.40	- With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8703.40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.21	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.22	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.23	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.31	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.32	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.10	- Crane lorries	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8707.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.21	- - Safety seat belts	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
8708.29	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock- absorbers)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.91	- - Radiators and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.92	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.93	- - Clutches and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.95	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8709.11	- - Electrical	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8710.00 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8711.10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.60	- With electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.95	- - Saddles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.20	- - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.31	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8716.39	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
Chapter 90	**Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof**		
9002.11	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.11 from any other subheading
9002.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.19 from any other subheading
9002.20	- Filters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.20 from any other subheading
9002.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.90 from any other subheading
9003.11	- - Of plastics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.11 from any other subheading
9003.19	- - Of other materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.19 from any other subheading
9005.10	- Binoculars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading
9005.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other subheading
9006.40	- Instant print cameras	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading
9006.51	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading
9006.52	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading
9006.53	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading
9006.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9006.61	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other subheading
9006.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other subheading
9007.10	- Cameras	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other subheading
9007.20	- Projectors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other subheading
9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading
9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading
9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading
9010.60	- Projection screens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.10 from any other subheading
9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.20 from any other subheading
9011.80	- Other microscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.80 from any other subheading
9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading
9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading
9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading
9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other subheading
9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other subheading
9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.80 from any other subheading
9015.10	- Rangefinders	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.10 from any other subheading
9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other subheading
9015.30	- Levels	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other subheading
9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other subheading
9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other subheading
9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other subheading
9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.30 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other subheading
9017.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.11	- - Electro-cardiographs	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.12	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.12 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.13	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.13 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.14	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.14 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.31	- - Syringes, with or without needles	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.31 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.32	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.32 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.39 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.41	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.41 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.49 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.50 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.10 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9022.12	- - Computed tomography apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading
9022.13	- - Other, for dental uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.13 from any other subheading
9022.14	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.14 from any other subheading
9022.19	- - For other uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading
9022.21	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading
9022.29	- - For other uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.29 from any other subheading
9022.30	- X-ray tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.30 from any other subheading
9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.80 from any other subheading
9025.11	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.11 from any other subheading
9025.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.19 from any other subheading
9025.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.80 from any other subheading
9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9026.10 from any other subheading
9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9026.20 from any other subheading
9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9026.80 from any other subheading
9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other subheading
9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other subheading
9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other subheading
9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.80 from any other subheading
9028.10	- Gas meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.10 from any other subheading
9028.20	- Liquid meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.20 from any other subheading
9028.30	- Electricity meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.30 from any other subheading
9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.10 from any other subheading
9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other subheading
9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.20 from any other subheading
9030.31	- - Multimeters without a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading
9030.32	- - Multimeters with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading
9030.33	- - Other, without a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading
9030.39	- - Other, with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.39 from any other subheading
9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.40 from any other subheading
9030.82	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.82 from any other subheading
9030.84	- - Other, with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading
9030.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading
9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.10 from any other subheading
9031.20	- Test benches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9031.41	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading
9031.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading
9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading
9032.10	- Thermostats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other subheading
9032.20	- Manostats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.20 from any other subheading
9032.81	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.81 from any other subheading
9032.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.89 from any other subheading
Chapter 91	**Clocks and watches and parts thereof**		
9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.10 from any other subheading
9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.20 from any other subheading
9111.80	- Other cases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.80 from any other subheading
Chapter 94	**Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricate buildings**		

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.10 from any other subheading
9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.20 from any other subheading
9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.30 from any other subheading
9401.40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.40 from any other subheading
9401.52	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.52 from any other subheading
9401.53	- - Of rattan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.53 from any other subheading
9401.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.59 from any other subheading
9401.61	- - Upholstered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.61 from any other subheading
9401.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.69 from any other subheading
9401.71	- - Upholstered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.71 from any other subheading
9401.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.79 from any other subheading
9401.80	- Other seats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.80 from any other subheading
9401.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.10 from any other subheading
9402.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.90 from any other subheading
9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.10 from any other subheading
9403.20	- Other metal furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.20 from any other subheading
9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.30 from any other subheading
9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.40 from any other subheading
9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.50 from any other subheading
9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.60 from any other subheading
9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.70 from any other subheading
9403.82	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.82 from any other subheading
9403.83	- - Of rattan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.83 from any other subheading
9403.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.89 from any other subheading
9403.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.20 from any other subheading
9405.30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.30 from any other subheading
9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.40 from any other subheading
9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.50 from any other subheading
9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.60 from any other subheading
9406.10	- Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.10 from any other subheading
9406.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 96	**Miscellaneous manufactured articles**		
9607.11	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.11 from any other subheading
9607.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.19 from any other subheading
9608.10	- Ball point pens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.10 from any other subheading
9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.30 from any other subheading
9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.40 from any other subheading
9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.50 from any other subheading
9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other subheading
9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading
9608.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other subheading
9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other subheading
9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.20 from any other subheading
9609.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.90 from any other subheading
9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.20 from any other subheading
9613.80	- Other lighters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.80 from any other subheading
9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9619.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

ATTACHMENT 1

SUBSTANTIAL TRANSFORMATION CRITERION FOR TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

1. Textile material or article shall be deemed to be originating in a Member State, when it has undergone, prior to the importation to another Member State, any of the following:

   i. Petrochemicals which have undergone the process of polymerization or polycondensation or any chemicals or physical processes to form a polymer;

   ii. Polymer which has undergone the process of melt spinning or extrusion to form a synthetic fiber;

   iii. Spinning fiber into yarn;

   iv. Weaving, knitting or otherwise forming fabric;

   v. Cutting fabric into parts and the assembly of those parts into a completed article;

   vi. Dyeing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the dyed good directly;

   vii. Printing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the printed good directly usable;

viii. Impregnation or coating when such treatment leads to the manufacture of a new product falling within certain headings of customs tariffs;

ix. Embroidery which represents at least five percent of the total area of the embroidered good.

2. Notwithstanding any provisions in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, an article or material shall not be considered to be originating in the territory of a Member State by virtue of merely having undergone any of the following:

i. Simple combining operations, labeling, pressing, cleaning or dry cleaning or packaging operations, or any combination thereof;

ii. Cutting to length or width and hemming, stitching or overlocking fabrics which are readily identifiable as being intended for a particular commercial use;

iii. Trimming and/or joining together by sewing, looping, linking, attaching of accessory articles such as straps, bands, beads, cords, rings and eyelets;

iv. One or more finishing operations on yarns, fabrics or other textile articles, such as bleaching, waterproofing, decating, shrinking, mercerizing, or similar operations; or

v. Dyeing or printing of fabrics or yarns.

3. The following items made of non-originating textile materials shall be considered as originating good if it has undergone the processes identified in paragraph 1 but not merely performing the processes identified in paragraph 2:

i. Handkerchiefs;

ii. Shawls, scarves, veils, and the like;

iii. Travelling rugs and blankets;

iv. Bed linen, pillow cases, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;

v. Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods;

vi. Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds;

vii. Floor cloths, and dish cloths and other similar articles simply made up.

4. Notwithstanding the above paragraph, non-originating textile material covered in the list stated below shall be deemed to be originating in a Members State if it satisfies the working or processing set out therein.

A. Fibres and yarns

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through process of fibre-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) spinning, twisting, texturizing or braiding from a blend or any following:
    - Silk
    - Wool, fine/coarse animal hair
    - Cotton fibres
    - Vegetable textile fibres
    - Synthetic or artificial filaments/man-made filaments
    - Synthetic or artificial staple fibres/man-made staple fibres

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
50.04	**5004.00**	**Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale**
50.05	**5005.00**	**Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale**
50.06	**5006.00**	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut**
51.05		**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)**
	5105.10	- Carded wool
		- Wool tops and other combed wool:
	5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments
	5105.29	- - Other
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:
	5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
	5105.39	- - Other
	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
51.06		**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale**
	5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool
	5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool
51.07		**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale**
	5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool
	5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
51.08		**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale**
	5108.10	- Carded
	5108.20	- Combed
51.09		**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale**
	5109.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair
	5109.90	- Other
51.10	**5110.00**	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale**
52.04		**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale**
		- Not put up for retail sale:
	5204.11	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
	5204.19	- - Other
	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale
52.05		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale**
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
	5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)
	5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
	5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
	5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
52.06		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale**
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
	5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
	5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
52.07		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale**
	5207.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
	5207.90	- Other
53.06		**Flax yarn**
	5306.10	- Single
	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
53.07		**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03**
	5307.10	- Single
	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
53.08		**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn**
	5308.20	- True hemp yarn
	5308.90	- Other
54.01		**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale**
	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments
54.02		**Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex**
		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:
	5402.11	- - Of aramids
	5402.19	- - Other
	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured
		- Textured yarn:
	5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
	5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
	5402.33	- - Of polyesters
	5402.34	- - Of polypropylene
	5402.39	- - Other
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:
	5402.44	- - Elastomeric
	5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented
	5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters
	5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene
	5402.49	- - Other
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:
	5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.52	- - Of polyesters
	5402.53	- - Of polypropylene
	5402.59	- - Other
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
	5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.62	- - Of polyesters
	5402.63	- - Of polypropylene
	5402.69	- - Other
54.03		**Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex**
	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
		- Other yarn, single:
	5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
	5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
	5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate
	5403.39	- - Other
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
	5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon
	5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate
	5403.49	- - Other

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
54.04		**Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm**
		- Monofilament:
	5404.11	- - Elastomeric
	5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene
	5404.19	- - Other
	5404.90	- Other
54.05	**5405.00**	**Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm**
54.06	**5406.00**	**Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale**
55.01		**Synthetic filament tow**
	5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5501.20	- Of polyesters
	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	5501.40	- Of polypropylene
	5501.90	- Other
55.02		**Artificial filament tow**
	5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate
	5502.90	- Other
55.03		**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:
	5503.11	- - Of aramids
	5503.19	- - Other
	5503.20	- Of polyesters
	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	5503.40	- Of polypropylene
	5503.90	- Other
55.04		**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**
	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon
	5504.90	- Other
55.05		**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres**
	5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5505.20	- Of artificial fibres
55.06		**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**
	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5506.20	- Of polyesters
	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	5506.40	- Of polypropylene
	5506.90	- Other
55.07	**5507.00**	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**
55.08		**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale**
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres
	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres
55.09		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
	5509.11	- - Single yarn
	5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
	5509.21	- - Single yarn
	5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5509.31	- - Single yarn
	5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
	5509.41	- - Single yarn
	5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
	5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
	5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	5509.59	- - Other
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5509.69	- - Other
		- Other yarn:
	5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	5509.99	- - Other
55.10		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
	5510.11	- - Single yarn
	5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	5510.90	- Other yarn
55.11		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale**
	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres
	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres
	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres

B. Fabric/Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings; Special Yarns, Twine, Cordage and Ropes and Cables and Articles thereof.

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture from:
    - Polymer (non-woven)
    - Fibres (non-woven)
    - Yarns (fabrics)
    - Raw or Unbleached Fabrics (finished fabrics)

- through substantial transformation process of either:
    - needle punching/ spin bonding/ chemical bonding
    - weaving or knitting;
    - crocheting or wadding or tufting; or
    - dyeing or printing and finishing; or impregnation, coating, covering or lamination.

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
30.06		**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter**
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
50.07		**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste**
	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk
	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
	5007.90	- Other fabrics
51.11		**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
	5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²
	5111.19	- - Other
	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
	5111.90	- Other
51.12		**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
	5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²
	5112.19	- - Other
	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
	5112.90	- Other
51.13	**5113.00**	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair**
52.08		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²**
		- Unbleached:
	5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²
	5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²
	5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.19	- - Other fabrics
		- Bleached:

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²
	5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²
	5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.29	- - Other fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²
	5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²
	5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²
	5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²
	5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²
	5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²
	5208.59	- - Other fabrics
52.09		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²**
		- Unbleached:
	5209.11	- - Plain weave
	5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.19	- - Other fabrics
		- Bleached:
	5209.21	- - Plain weave
	5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.29	- - Other fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5209.31	- - Plain weave
	5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5209.41	- - Plain weave
	5209.42	- - Denim
	5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5209.51	- - Plain weave
	5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.59	- - Other fabrics
52.10		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²**
		- Unbleached:
	5210.11	- - Plain weave
	5210.19	- - Other fabrics

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
		- Bleached :
	5210.21	- - Plain weave
	5210.29	- - Other fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5210.31	- - Plain weave
	5210.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5210.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5210.41	- - Plain weave
	5210.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5210.51	- - Plain weave
	5210.59	- - Other fabrics
52.11		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²**
		- Unbleached:
	5211.11	- - Plain weave
	5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.19	- - Other fabrics
	5211.20	- Bleached
		- Dyed:
	5211.31	- - Plain weave
	5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5211.41	- - Plain weave
	5211.42	- - Denim
	5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5211.51	- - Plain weave
	5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.59	- - Other fabrics
52.12		**Other woven fabrics of cotton**
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
	5212.11	- - Unbleached
	5212.12	- - Bleached
	5212.13	- - Dyed
	5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5212.15	- - Printed
		- Weighing more than 200 g/m²:
	5212.21	- - Unbleached
	5212.22	- - Bleached
	5212.23	- - Dyed
	5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5212.25	- - Printed

HS 2017		*Product Description*
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	(3)
53.09		**Woven fabrics of flax**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax:
	5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5309.19	- - Other
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax:
	5309.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5309.29	- - Other
53.10		**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03**
	5310.10	- Unbleached
	5310.90	- Other
53.11	**5311.00**	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn**
54.07		**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04**
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
	5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
	5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.42	- - Dyed
	5407.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.44	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
	5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.52	- - Dyed
	5407.53	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.54	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments:
	5407.61	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
	5407.69	- - Other
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
	5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.72	- - Dyed
	5407.73	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.74	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5407.82	- - Dyed
	5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.84	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.92	- - Dyed
	5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.94	- - Printed
54.08		**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05**
	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
	5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5408.22	- - Dyed
	5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5408.24	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5408.32	- - Dyed
	5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5408.34	- - Printed
55.12		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
	5512.11	- - - - Unbleached or bleached
	5512.19	- - - - Other
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5512.29	- - Other
		- Other:
	5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5512.99	- - Other
55.13		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²**
		- Unbleached or bleached:
	5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5513.19	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5513.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5513.29	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5513.31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.39	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Printed:
	5513.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.49	- - Other woven fabrics
55.14		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²**
		- Unbleached or bleached:
	5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5514.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5514.19	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5514.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics
	5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours
		- Printed:
	5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics
55.15		**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres**
		- Of polyester staple fibres:
	5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres
	5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5515.19	- - Other
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5515.29	- - Other
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5515.99	- - Other

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
55.16		**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
	5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.12	- - Dyed
	5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.14	- - Printed
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.22	- - Dyed
	5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.24	- - Printed
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
	5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.32	- - Dyed
	5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.34	- - Printed
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.42	- - Dyed
	5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.44	- - Printed
		- Other:
	5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.92	- - Dyed
	5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.94	- - Printed
56.01		**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps**
		- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:
	5601.21	- - Of cotton
	5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	5601.29	- - Other
	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
56.02		**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated**
	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
	5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5602.29	- - Of other textile materials
	5602.90	- Other
56.03		**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated**
		- Of man-made filaments:

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m²
	5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²
	5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²
	5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m²
		- Other:
	5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m²
	5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²
	5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²
	5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m²
56.04		**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics**
	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
	5604.90	- Other
56.05	**5605.00**	**Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal**
56.06	**5606.00**	**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn**
56.07		**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics**
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
	5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine
	5607.29	- - Other
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
	5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine
	5607.49	- - Other
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres
	5607.90	- Other
56.08		**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials**
		- Of man-made textile materials:
	5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets
	5608.19	- - Other
	5608.90	- Other

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
56.09	**5609.00**	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included**
57.01		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up**
	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	5701.90	- Of other textile materials
57.02		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs**
	5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
	5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials
	5702.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other, of pile construction, made up:
	5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials
	5702.49	- - Of other textile materials
	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
	5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials
	5702.99	- - Of other textile materials
57.03		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up**
	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials
	5703.90	- Of other textile materials
57.04		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up**
	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m^2
	5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m^2 but not exceeding 1 m^2
	5704.90	- Other
57.05	**5705.00**	**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up**
58.01		**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06**

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		- Of cotton:
	5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
	5801.22	- - Cut corduroy
	5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics
	5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics
	5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics
		- Of man-made fibres:
	5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
	5801.32	- - Cut corduroy
	5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics
	5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics
	5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics
	5801.90	- Of other textile materials
58.02		**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03**
		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:
	5802.11	- - Unbleached
	5802.19	- - Other
	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials
	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics
58.03	**5803.00**	**Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06**
58.04		**Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06**
	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics
		- Mechanically made lace:
	5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres
	5804.29	- - Of other textile materials
	5804.30	- Hand-made lace
58.05	**5805.00**	**Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up**
58.06		**Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)**
	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics
	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5806.31	- - Of cotton
	5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres
	5806.39	- - Of other textile materials
	5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
58.07		**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered**
	5807.10	- Woven
	5807.90	- Other
58.08		**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles**
	5808.10	- Braids in the piece
	5808.90	- Other
58.09	**5809.00**	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included**
58.10		**Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs**
	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground
		- Other embroidery:
	5810.91	- - Of cotton
	5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	5810.99	- - Of other textile materials
58.11	**5811.00**	**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10**
59.01		**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations**
	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
	5901.90	- Other
59.02		**Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon**
	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5902.20	- Of polyesters
	5902.90	- Other
59.03		**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02**
	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)
	5903.20	- With polyurethane
	5903.90	- Other
59.04		**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape**
	5904.10	- Linoleum
	5904.90	- Other
59.05	**5905.00**	**Textile wall coverings**
59.06		**Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02**
	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
		- Other:
	5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted
	5906.99	- - Other
59.07	**5907.00**	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like**
59.08	**5908.00**	**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated**
59.09	**5909.00**	**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials**
59.10	**5910.00**	**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material**
59.11		**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter**
	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m²
	5911.32	- - Weighing 650 g/m² or more
	5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair
	5911.90	- Other
60.01		**Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted**
	6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics
		- Looped pile fabrics:
	6001.21	- - Of cotton
	6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6001.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6001.91	- - Of cotton
	6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	6001.99	- - Of other textile materials
60.02		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01**
	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread
	6002.90	- Other
60.03		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02**
	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6003.20	- Of cotton
	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres
	6003.90	- Other
60.04		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01**
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread
	6004.90	- Other
60.05		**Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04**
		- Of cotton:
	6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6005.22	- - Dyed
	6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6005.24	- - Printed
		- Of synthetic fibres:
	6005.35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
	6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6005.37	- - Other, dyed
	6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours
	6005.39	- - Other, printed
		- Of artificial fibres:
	6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6005.42	- - Dyed
	6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6005.44	- - Printed
	6005.90	- Other
60.06		**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics**
	6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		- Of cotton:
	6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6006.22	- - Dyed
	6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6006.24	- - Printed
		- Of synthetic fibres:
	6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6006.32	- - Dyed
	6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6006.34	- - Printed
		- Of artificial fibres:
	6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6006.42	- - Dyed
	6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6006.44	- - Printed
	6006.90	- Other
96.19		**Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material**
	ex.9619.00	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding

C. Article of Apparel and Clothing Accessories and Other Made Up Textile Articles

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through the processes of cutting and assembly of parts into a complete article (for apparel and tents) and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing (for made-up articles) from:
    - raw or unbleached fabric
    - finished fabric

HS 2017		*Product Description*
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	(3)
30.05		**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes**
	3005.90	- Other
30.06		**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter**
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
39.21		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics**
		- Cellular:
	3921.12	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	ex.3921.12	*(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)*
	3921.13	- - Of polyurethanes
	ex.3921.13	*(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)*
	3921.90	- Other
	ex.3921.90	*(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)*
42.02		**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper**
		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:
	4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:
	4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:
	4202.32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
		- Other:
	4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
61.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03**
	6101.20	- Of cotton
	6101.30	- Of man-made fibres

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6101.90	- Of other textile materials
61.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04**
	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6102.20	- Of cotton
	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6102.90	- Of other textile materials
61.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted**
	6103.10	- Suits
		- Ensembles:
	6103.22	- - Of cotton
	6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6103.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6103.32	- - Of cotton
	6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6103.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6103.42	- - Of cotton
	6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6103.49	- - Of other textile materials
61.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted**
		- Suits:
	6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Ensembles:
	6104.22	- - Of cotton
	6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.32	- - Of cotton
	6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Dresses:
	6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6104.42	- - Of cotton
	6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres
	6104.49	- - Of other textile materials
		- Skirts and divided skirts:
	6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.52	- - Of cotton
	6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.59	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.62	- - Of cotton
	6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.69	- - Of other textile materials
61.05		**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted**
	6105.10	- Of cotton
	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres
	6105.90	- Of other textile materials
61.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted**
	6106.10	- Of cotton
	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres
	6106.90	- Of other textile materials
61.07		**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted**
		- Underpants and briefs:
	6107.11	- - Of cotton
	6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres
	6107.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	6107.21	- - Of cotton
	6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6107.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6107.91	- - Of cotton
	6107.99	- - Of other textile materials
61.08		**Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted**
		- Slips and petticoats:
	6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Briefs and panties:
	6108.21	- - Of cotton

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
	6108.31	- - Of cotton
	6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6108.91	- - Of cotton
	6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.99	- - Of other textile materials
61.09		**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted**
	6109.10	- Of cotton
	6109.90	- Of other textile materials
61.10		**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted**
		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
	6110.11	- - Of wool
	6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
	6110.19	- - Other
	6110.20	- Of cotton
	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6110.90	- Of other textile materials
61.11		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted**
	6111.20	- Of cotton
	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6111.90	- Of other textile materials
61.12		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted**
		- Track suits:
	6112.11	- - Of cotton
	6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.19	- - Of other textile materials
	6112.20	- Ski suits
		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
	6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
	6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.49	- - Of other textile materials
61.13	**6113.00**	**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07**

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
61.14		**Other garments, knitted or crocheted**
	6114.20	- Of cotton
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6114.90	- Of other textile materials
61.15		**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted**
	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)
		- Other panty hose and tights:
	6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
	6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
	6115.29	- - Of other textile materials
	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
		- Other:
	6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6115.95	- - Of cotton
	6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6115.99	- - Of other textile materials
61.16		**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted**
	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber
		- Other:
	6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6116.92	- - Of cotton
	6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6116.99	- - Of other textile materials
61.17		**Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories**
	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
	6117.80	- Other accessories
	6117.90	- Parts
62.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03**
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	6201.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6201.12	- - Of cotton
	6201.13	- - Of man-made fibres
	6201.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6201.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6201.92	- - Of cotton
	6201.93	- - Of man-made fibres
	6201.99	- - Of other textile materials
62.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04**
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	6202.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6202.12	- - Of cotton
	6202.13	- - Of man-made fibres
	6202.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6202.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6202.92	- - Of cotton
	6202.93	- - Of man-made fibres
	6202.99	- - Of other textile materials
62.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)**
		- Suits:
	6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Ensembles:
	6203.22	- - Of cotton
	6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6203.32	- - Of cotton
	6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6203.42	- - Of cotton
	6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.49	- - Of other textile materials
62.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)**
		- Suits:
	6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.12	- - Of cotton
	6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.19	- - Of other textile materials

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
		- Ensembles:
	6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.22	- - Of cotton
	6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.32	- - Of cotton
	6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Dresses:
	6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.42	- - Of cotton
	6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres
	6204.49	- - Of other textile materials
		- Skirts and divided skirts:
	6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.52	- - Of cotton
	6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.59	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.62	- - Of cotton
	6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.69	- - Of other textile materials
62.05		**Men's or boys' shirts**
	6205.20	- Of cotton
	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6205.90	- Of other textile materials
62.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses**
	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste
	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6206.30	- Of cotton
	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres
	6206.90	- Of other textile materials
62.07		**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles**
		- Underpants and briefs:
	6207.11	- - Of cotton

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6207.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	6207.21	- - Of cotton
	6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6207.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6207.91	- - Of cotton
	6207.99	- - Of other textile materials
62.08		**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles**
		- Slips and petticoats:
	6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
	6208.21	- - Of cotton
	6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6208.91	- - Of cotton
	6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.99	- - Of other textile materials
62.09		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories**
	6209.20	- Of cotton
	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6209.90	- Of other textile materials
62.10		**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07**
	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03
	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19
	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19
	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments
	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments
62.11		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments**
		- Swimwear:
	6211.11	- - Men's or boys'
	6211.12	- - Women's or girls'
	6211.20	- Ski suits
		- Other garments, men's or boys':
	6211.32	- - Of cotton

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres
	6211.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other garments, women's or girls':
	6211.42	- - Of cotton
	6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres
	6211.49	- - Of other textile materials
62.12		**Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted**
	6212.10	- Brassières
	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles
	6212.30	- Corselettes
	6212.90	- Other
62.13		**Handkerchiefs**
	6213.20	- Of cotton
	6213.90	- Of other textile materials
62.14		**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like**
	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste
	6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres
	6214.90	- Of other textile materials
62.15		**Ties, bow ties and cravats**
	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste
	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres
	6215.90	- Of other textile materials
62.16	**6216.00**	**Gloves, mittens and mitts**
62.17		**Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12**
	6217.10	- Accessories
	6217.90	- Parts
63.01		**Blankets and travelling rugs**
	6301.10	- Electric blankets
	6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair
	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
63.02		**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen**
	6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
		- Other bed linen, printed:
	6302.21	- - Of cotton
	6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other bed linen:
	6302.31	- - Of cotton
	6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.39	- - Of other textile materials
	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
		- Other table linen:
	6302.51	- - Of cotton
	6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.59	- - Of other textile materials
	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
		- Other:
	6302.91	- - Of cotton
	6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.99	- - Of other textile materials
63.03		**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances**
		- Knitted or crocheted:
	6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6303.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6303.91	- - Of cotton
	6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6303.99	- - Of other textile materials
63.04		**Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04**
		- Bedspreads:
	6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted
	6304.19	- - Other
	6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
		- Other:
	6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted
	6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
	6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
63.05		**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods**
	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03
	6305.20	- Of cotton
		- Of man-made textile materials:
	6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers
	6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
	6305.39	- - Other
	6305.90	- Of other textile materials
63.06		**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods**
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
	6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6306.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Tents:
	6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6306.29	- - Of other textile materials
	6306.30	- Sails
	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses
	6306.90	- Other
63.07		**Other made up articles, including dress patterns**
	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts
	6307.90	- Other
63.08	**6308.00**	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale**
63.09	**6309.00**	**Worn clothing and other worn articles**
64.05		**Other footwear**
	6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials
64.06		**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof**
	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners
	6406.90	- Other:
	ex.6406.90	- - Of other materials (other parts of footwear with textile materials)

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
65.01	**6501.00**	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt**
65.02	**6502.00**	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed**
65.04	**6504.00**	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed**
65.05		**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed**
	ex.6505.00	- Other
66.01		**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)**
	6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas
		- Other:
	6601.91	- - Having a telescopic shaft
	6601.99	- - Other
70.19		**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)**
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
	7019.19	- - Other:
	7019.19.10	- - - Yarn
		- Other woven fabrics:
	7019.51	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
	7019.52	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
	7019.59	- - Other
87.08		**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.**
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):
	8708.21	- - Safety seat belts
88.04	**8804.00**	**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto**
91.13		**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof**
	9113.90	- Other

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
94.04		**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered**
	9404.90	- Other
	ex.9404.90	*(Pillows and cushions of cotton; quilts, eiderdowns; comforters and similar articles of textile materials)*
95.03		**Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds**
		- Dolls:
		- - Parts and accessories:
	9503.00.22	- - - Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear
96.12		**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes**
	9612.10	- Ribbons:
	ex.9612.10	- - Of textile fabric
96.19		**Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material**
	ex.9619.00	- - Of cotton
	ex.9619.00	- - Of man-made fibres
	ex.9619.00	- - Of other textile materials
	ex.9619.00	- Of synthetic fibres
	ex.9619.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
	ex.9619.00	- Other women's or girls' garments
	ex.9619.00	- Other

";

(b) dengan menggantikan Annex 4 dengan Annex yang berikut:

"**ANNEX 4**

ITA Products in AHTN 2017

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
1.	3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
2.	7017.10.10	- - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers
3.	7020.00.20	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
4.	8419.39.11	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
5.	8419.89.13	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
6.	8419.89.19	- - - - Other
7.	8420.10.10	- - Apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components
8.	8420.91.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10
9.	8420.99.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10
10.	8424.89.40	- - - Wet processing equipment, by projecting, dispersing or spraying, of chemical or electrochemical solutions for the application on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates; apparatus for the spot application of liquids, soldering pastes, solder ball, adhesives or sealant to printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components; apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components
11.	8428.20.90	- - Other
12.	8428.90.20	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
13.	8431.39.40	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
14.	8443.19.00	- - Other
15.	8443.31.11	- - - - Colour
16.	8443.31.19	- - - - Other
17.	8443.31.21	- - - - Colour
18.	8443.31.29	- - - - Other
19.	8443.31.31	- - - - Colour
20.	8443.31.39	- - - - Other
21.	8443.31.91	- - - - Combination printer-copier-scanner-facsimile machines
22.	8443.31.99	- - - - Other
23.	8443.32.11	- - - - Colour
24.	8443.32.19	- - - - Other
25.	8443.32.21	- - - - Colour
26.	8443.32.29	- - - - Other
27.	8443.32.31	- - - - Colour
28.	8443.32.39	- - - - Other
29.	8443.32.41	- - - - Colour
30.	8443.32.49	- - - - Other
31.	8443.32.50	- - - Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
32.	8443.32.60	- - - Plotters
33.	8443.32.90	- - - Other
34.	8443.39.10	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
35.	8443.39.20	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
36.	8443.39.30	- - - Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system
37.	8443.99.10	- - - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
38.	8443.99.20	- - - Ink-filled printer cartridges
39.	8443.99.30	- - - Paper feeders; paper sorters
40.	8443.99.90	- - - Other
41.	8456.40.10	- - Machine-tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
42.	8456.90.20	- - Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electro-chemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
43.	8460.31.10	- - - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74kW
44.	8465.20.00	- Machining centres
45.	8465.91.10	- - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, electrically operated
46.	8465.92.10	- - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates
47.	8465.95.10	- - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm
48.	8465.99.50	- - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
49.	8466.10.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
50.	8466.20.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
51.	8466.30.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
52.	8466.92.10	- - - For the machines of subheading 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
53.	8466.93.20	- - - For machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20 or 8460.31.10
54.	8466.94.00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63
55.	8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
56.	8470.21.00	- - Incorporating a printing device
57.	8470.29.00	- - Other
58.	8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines
59.	8470.50.00	- Cash registers
60.	8470.90.10	- - Postage-franking machines
61.	8470.90.20	- - Accounting machines

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
62.	8470.90.90	- - Other
63.	8471.30.20	- - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks
64.	8471.30.90	- - Other
65.	8471.41.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30
66.	8471.41.90	- - - Other
67.	8471.49.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30
68.	8471.49.90	- - - Other
69.	8471.50.10	- - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers
70.	8471.50.90	- - Other
71.	8471.60.30	- - Computer keyboards
72.	8471.60.40	- - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mouses, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens
73.	8471.60.90	- - Other
74.	8471.70.10	- - Floppy disk drives
75.	8471.70.20	- - Hard disk drives
76.	8471.70.30	- - Tape drives
77.	8471.70.40	- - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives
78.	8471.70.50	- - Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology
79.	8471.70.91	- - - Automated backup systems
80.	8471.70.99	- - - Other
81.	8471.80.10	- - Control and adaptor units
82.	8471.80.70	- - Sound cards or video cards
83.	8471.80.90	- - Other
84.	8471.90.10	- - Bar code readers
85.	8471.90.40	- - Other optical character readers
86.	8471.90.90	- - Other
87.	8472.90.10	- - Automatic teller machines
88.	8472.90.50	- - Word-processing machines
89.	8473.21.00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00
90.	8473.29.00	- - Other
91.	8473.30.10	- - Assembled printed circuit boards
92.	8473.30.90	- - Other
93.	8473.40.10	- - For electrically operated machines
94.	8473.40.20	- - For non-electrically operated machines
95.	8473.50.10	- - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71
96.	8473.50.90	- - Other
97.	8477.80.31	- - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
98.	8477.90.32	- - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
99.	8479.89.20	- - - Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or other substrates; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process
100.	8479.89.31	- - - - Automatic service-vending machines
101.	8479.89.39	- - - - Other
102.	8479.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.20
103.	8486.10.10	- - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
104.	8486.10.20	- - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing
105.	8486.10.30	- - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers
106.	8486.10.40	- - Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips
107.	8486.10.50	- - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
108.	8486.10.60	- - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
109.	8486.10.90	- - Other
110.	8486.20.11	- - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
111.	8486.20.12	- - - Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers
112.	8486.20.13	- - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
113.	8486.20.21	- - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
114.	8486.20.31	- - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
115.	8486.20.32	- - - Equipment for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials
116.	8486.20.33	- - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
117.	8486.20.39	- - - Other
118.	8486.20.41	- - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus
119.	8486.20.42	- - - Step and repeat aligners
120.	8486.20.49	- - - Other
121.	8486.20.51	- - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers
122.	8486.20.59	- - - Other
123.	8486.20.91	- - - Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam
124.	8486.20.92	- - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads
125.	8486.20.93	- - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
126.	8486.20.94	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
127.	8486.20.95	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
128.	8486.20.99	- - - Other
129.	8486.30.10	- - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates
130.	8486.30.20	- - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays
131.	8486.30.30	- - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates
132.	8486.40.10	- - Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
133.	8486.40.20	- - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices
134.	8486.40.30	- - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices
135.	8486.40.40	- - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
136.	8486.40.50	- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
137.	8486.40.60	- - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
138.	8486.40.70	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates
139.	8486.90.11	- - - Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
140.	8486.90.13	- - - Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers
141.	8486.90.14	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
142.	8486.90.15	- - - - Other
143.	8486.90.16	- - - Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
144.	8486.90.17	- - - Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
145.	8486.90.21	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
146.	8486.90.23	- - - Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment
147.	8486.90.24	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
148.	8486.90.25	- - - - Other
149.	8486.90.26	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
150.	8486.90.27	- - - - Other
151.	8486.90.28	- - - Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
152.	8486.90.29	- - - Other
153.	8486.90.31	- - - Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates
154.	8486.90.32	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
155.	8486.90.33	- - - - Other
156.	8486.90.34	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
157.	8486.90.36	- - - Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates
158.	8486.90.41	- - - Of focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
159.	8486.90.42	- - - Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors
160.	8486.90.43	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices
161.	8486.90.44	- - - Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
162.	8486.90.45	- - - Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
163.	8486.90.46	- - - Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies
164	8504.40.11	- - - Uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)
165.	8504.40.19	- - - Other
166.	8504.50.10	- - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus
167.	8504.50.20	- - Chip type fixed inductors
168.	8504.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10
169.	8507.60.10	- - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks
170.	8507.60.20	- - Of a kind used for aircraft
171.	8507.60.90	- - Other
172.	8513.90.10	- - Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps
173.	8513.90.90	- - Other
174.	8514.20.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
175.	8514.30.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
176.	8514.90.20	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
177.	8515.19.10	- - - Machines and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
178.	8515.90.20	- - Parts of machine and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
179.	8517.11.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
180.	8517.12.00	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
181.	8517.18.00	- - Other
182.	8517.61.00	- - Base stations
183.	8517.62.10	- - - Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences
184.	8517.62.21	- - - - - Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges and routers
185.	8517.62.29	- - - - - Other
186.	8517.62.30	- - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
187.	8517.62.41	- - - - - Modems including cable modems and modem cards
188.	8517.62.42	- - - - - Concentrators or multiplexers

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
189.	8517.62.49	- - - - Other
190.	8517.62.51	- - - - Wireless LANs
191.	8517.62.53	- - - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
192.	8517.62.59	- - - - Other
193.	8517.62.61	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
194.	8517.62.69	- - - - Other
195.	8517.62.91	- - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers
196.	8517.62.92	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
197.	8517.62.99	- - - - Other
198.	8517.69.00	- - Other
199.	8517.70.10	- - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers
200.	8517.70.21	- - - Of cellular telephones
201.	8517.70.29	- - - Other
202.	8517.70.31	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy
203.	8517.70.32	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
204.	8517.70.39	- - - Other
205.	8517.70.40	- - Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy
206.	8517.70.91	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy
207.	8517.70.92	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
208.	8517.70.99	- - - Other
209.	8518.10.11	- - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use
210.	8518.29.20	- - - Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use
211.	8518.30.40	- - Line telephone handsets
212.	8518.40.20	- - Used as repeaters in line telephony
213.	8518.40.30	- - Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony
214.	8518.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies
215.	8519.50.00	- Telephone answering machines
216.	8519.81.10	- - - Pocket size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm
217.	8519.81.20	- - - Cassette recorders, with built in amplifiers and one or more built in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power
218.	8522.90.20	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines
219.	8523.29.11	- - - - - Computer tapes
220.	8523.29.19	- - - - - Other
221.	8523.29.29	- - - - - Other
222.	8523.29.31	- - - - - Computer tapes
223.	8523.29.33	- - - - - Video tapes
224.	8523.29.39	- - - - - Other
225.	8523.29.41	- - - - - Computer tapes
226.	8523.29.49	- - - - - Other

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
227.	8523.29.51	- - - - - Computer tapes
228.	8523.29.52	- - - - - Video tapes
229.	8523.29.59	- - - - - Other
230.	8523.29.61	- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
231.	8523.29.62	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography
232.	8523.29.63	- - - - - Other video tapes
233.	8523.29.69	- - - - - Other
234.	8523.29.71	- - - - - Computer hard disks and diskettes
235.	8523.29.79	- - - - - Other
236.	8523.29.81	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
237.	8523.29.82	- - - - - - Other
238.	8523.29.83	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
239.	8523.29.91	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
240.	8523.29.92	- - - - - Other
241.	8523.29.93	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
242.	8523.29.94	- - - - - - Other
243.	8523.29.95	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
244.	8523.29.99	- - - - - Other
245.	8523.41.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
246.	8523.41.90	- - - Other
247.	8523.49.11	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
248.	8523.49.14	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
249.	8523.49.15	- - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies
250.	8523.49.16	- - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography
251.	8523.49.19	- - - - Other
252.	8523.49.91	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
253.	8523.49.93	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
254.	8523.49.99	- - - - Other
255.	8523.51.11	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
256.	8523.51.19	- - - - Other
257.	8523.51.21	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
258.	8523.51.29	- - - - - Other
259.	8523.51.30	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
260.	8523.51.91	- - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies
261.	8523.51.92	- - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography
262.	8523.51.99	- - - - - Other
263.	8523.52.00	- - "Smart cards"
264.	8523.59.10	- - - Proximity cards and tags
265.	8523.59.21	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
266.	8523.59.29	- - - - Other
267.	8523.59.30	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
268.	8523.59.40	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
269.	8523.59.90	- - - - Other
270.	8523.80.51	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
271.	8523.80.59	- - - Other
272.	8523.80.91	- - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
273.	8523.80.92	- - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
274.	8523.80.99	- - - Other
275.	8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
276.	8525.80.10	- - Web cameras
277.	8525.80.31	- - - Of a kind used in broadcasting
278.	8525.80.39	- - - Other
279.	8525.80.51	- - - Digital single lens reflex (DSLR)
280.	8525.80.59	- - - Other
281.	8526.10.10	- - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels
282.	8526.91.10	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels
283.	8527.19.20	- - - Portable
284.	8527.19.90	- - - Other
285.	8528.42.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
286.	8528.49.10	- - - Colour
287.	8528.52.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
288.	8528.59.10	- - - Colour
289.	8528.62.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
290.	8528.69.10	- - - Having the capability of projecting onto a screen diagonally measuring 300 inches or more
291.	8528.69.90	- - - Other
292.	8528.71.11	- - - - Mains operated
293.	8528.71.19	- - - - Other
294.	8529.10.40	- - Aerial filters and separators
295.	8529.90.20	- - Of decoders
296.	8529.90.40	- - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders
297.	8529.90.51	- - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60
298.	8529.90.52	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99
299.	8529.90.53	- - - - For flat panel displays
300.	8529.90.54	- - - - Other, for television receivers
301.	8529.90.55	- - - - Other
302.	8529.90.59	- - - Other
303.	8529.90.91	- - - For television receivers
304.	8529.90.94	- - - For flat panel displays
305.	8529.90.99	- - - Other
306.	8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)
307.	8531.80.21	- - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels
308.	8531.80.29	- - - Other
309.	8531.90.10	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29
310.	8532.21.00	- - Tantalum
311.	8532.22.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic
312.	8532.23.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
313.	8532.24.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
314.	8532.25.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
315.	8532.29.00	- - Other
316.	8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
317.	8532.90.00	- Parts
318.	8533.10.10	- - Surface mounted
319.	8533.10.90	- - Other
320.	8533.21.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
321.	8533.31.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
322.	8533.39.00	- - Other
323.	8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
324.	8533.90.00	- Parts
325.	8534.00.10	- Single-sided
326.	8534.00.20	- Double-sided
327.	8534.00.30	- Multi-layer
328.	8534.00.90	- Other

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
329.	8536.50.51	- - - For a current of less than 16 A
330.	8536.50.59	- - - Other
331.	8536.69.32	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A
332.	8536.69.39	- - - - Other
333.	8536.90.12	- - - For a current of less than 16 A
334.	8536.90.19	- - - Other
335.	8537.10.20	- - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25
336.	8537.10.30	- - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
337.	8538.10.11	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
338.	8538.10.21	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
339.	8538.90.12	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32, 8536.69.39, 8536.90.12 or 8536.90.19
340.	8538.90.13	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20
341.	8540.40.10	- - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25
342.	8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)
343.	8541.21.00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
344.	8541.29.00	- - Other
345.	8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
346.	8541.40.10	- - Light-emitting diodes
347.	8541.40.21	- - - Photovoltaic cells, not assembled
348.	8541.40.22	- - - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels
349.	8541.40.29	- - - Other
350.	8541.40.90	- - Other
351.	8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices
352.	8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals
353.	8541.90.00	- Parts
354.	8542.31.00	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits
355.	8542.32.00	- - Memories
356.	8542.33.00	- - Amplifiers
357.	8542.39.00	- - Other
358.	8542.90.00	- Parts
359.	8543.30.20	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates
360.	8543.70.30	- - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions
361.	8543.70.40	- - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
362.	8543.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20
363.	8543.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
364.	8543.90.40	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40
365.	8543.90.90	- - Other
366.	8544.42.11	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
367.	8544.42.13	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
368.	8544.42.19	- - - - Other
369.	8544.42.21	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
370.	8544.42.23	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
371.	8544.42.29	- - - - Other
372.	8544.49.11	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
373.	8544.49.13	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
374.	8544.49.19	- - - - Other
375.	8544.70.10	- - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
376.	8544.70.90	- - Other
377.	8548.90.10	- - Image sensors of the contact type comprising a photo-conductive sensor element, an electric charge storage condenser, a light source of light emitting diodes, thin-film transistor matrix and a scanning condenser, capable of scanning text
378.	8548.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies including such assemblies for external connections
379.	8548.90.90	- - Other
380.	8803.90.10	- - Of telecommunications satellites
381.	9006.59.21	- - - - Laser photoplotters
382.	9006.91.10	- - - For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.59.21
383.	9010.50.10	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
384.	9010.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
385.	9013.80.10	- - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
386.	9013.80.20	- - Liquid crystal devices
387.	9013.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.20
388.	9013.90.50	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.20
389.	9013.90.60	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10
390.	9013.90.90	- - Other
391.	9014.80.11	- - - Sonar or echo sounder
392	9014.80.19	- - - Other
393.	9014.90.10	- - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine
394.	9017.10.10	- - Plotters
395.	9017.20.30	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
396.	9017.20.40	- - Photo plotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
397.	9017.20.50	- - Other plotters
398.	9017.90.20	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
399.	9017.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of photo plotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
400.	9017.90.40	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters
401.	9022.19.10	- - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies
402.	9022.90.10	- - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies
403.	9026.10.10	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated
404.	9026.10.20	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated
405.	9026.10.30	- - Other, electrically operated
406.	9026.10.40	- - Other, not electrically operated
407.	9026.20.10	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated
408.	9026.20.20	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated
409.	9026.20.30	- - Other, electrically operated
410.	9026.20.40	- - Other, not electrically operated
411.	9026.80.10	- - Electrically operated
412.	9026.80.20	- - Not electrically operated
413.	9026.90.10	- - For electrically operated instruments and apparatus
414.	9026.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated instruments and apparatus
415.	9027.20.10	- - Electrically operated
416.	9027.20.20	- - Not electrically operated
417.	9027.30.10	- - Electrically operated
418.	9027.30.20	- - Not electrically operated
419.	9027.50.10	- - Electrically operated
420.	9027.50.20	- - Not electrically operated
421.	9027.80.30	- - Other, electrically operated
422.	9027.80.40	- - Other, not electrically operated
423.	9027.90.10	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies for products of heading 90.27, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus or microtomes
424.	9030.33.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
425.	9030.33.20	- - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures
426.	9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
427.	9030.82.10	- - - Wafer probers
428.	9030.82.90	- - - Other
429.	9030.84.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
430.	9030.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies, other than those covered within subheading 9030.39
431.	9030.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
432.	9030.90.40	- - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
433.	9030.90.90	- - Other

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
434.	9031.41.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
435.	9031.49.10	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
436.	9031.49.20	- - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
437.	9031.49.30	- - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
438.	9031.90.11	- - - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
439.	9031.90.12	- - - Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
440.	9031.90.13	- - - Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
441.	9032.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships
442.	9032.89.20	- - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
443.	9032.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10
444.	9032.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20
445.	9620.00.90	- Other

"; dan

(c) dengan menggantikan Annex 7 dengan Annex yang berikut:

"**ANNEX 7**

ORIGINAL (DUPLICATE/TRIPLICATE)

1. Goods consigned from (Exporter's business name, address, country)	Reference No. ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT/ ASEAN INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION SCHEME CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Combined Declaration and Certificate)
2. Goods consigned to (Consignee's name, address, country)	FORM D Issued in _____ (Country) See Overleaf Notes
3. Means of transport and route (as far as known) Departure date Vessel's name/Aircraft etc. Port of Discharge	4. For Official Use ☐ Preferential Treatment Given Under ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement ☐ Preferential Treatment Given Under ASEAN Industrial Cooperation Scheme ☐ Preferential Treatment Not Given (Please state reason/s)

			..... Signature of Authorised Signatory of the Importing Country		
5. Item number	6. Marks and numbers on packages	7. Number and type of packages, description of goods (including quantity where appropriate and HS number of the importing country)	8. Origin criterion (see Overleaf Notes)	9. Gross weight or other quantity and value (FOB) where RVC is applied	10. Number and date of invoices

11. Declaration by the exporter The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statement are correct; that all the goods were produced in ..... (Country) and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for these goods in the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement for the goods exported to ..... (Importing Country)	12. Certification It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the declaration by the exporter is correct.
..... Place and date, signature of authorised signatory	..... Place and date, signature and stamp of certifying authority
13 □ Third Country Invoicing □ Exhibition □ Accumulation □ De Minimis □ Back-to-Back CO □ Issued Retroactively □ Partial Cumulation	

OVERLEAF NOTES

1. Member States which accept this form for the purpose of preferential treatment under the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement (ATIGA) or the ASEAN Industrial Cooperation (AICO) Scheme:

BRUNEI DARUS SALAM	CAMBODIA	INDONESIA
LAO PDR	MALAYSIA	MYANMAR
PHILIPPINES	SINGAPORE	THAILAND
VIETNAM		

2. CONDITIONS: The main conditions for admission to the preferential treatment under the ATIGA or the AICO Scheme are that goods sent to any Member States listed above must:

   (i) fall within a description of products eligible for concessions in the country of destination;
   (ii) comply with the consignment conditions in accordance with Article 32 (Direct Consignment) of Chapter 3 of the ATIGA; and
   (iii) comply with the origin criteria set out in Chapter 3 of the ATIGA.

3. ORIGIN CRITERIA: For goods that meet the origin criteria, the exporter and/or producer must indicate in Box 8 of this Form, the origin criteria met, in the manner shown in the following table:

Circumstances of production or manufacture in the first country named in Box 11 of this form		Insert in Box 8
(a)	Goods wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State satisfying Article 27 (Wholly Obtained) of the ATIGA	"WO"
(b)	Goods satisfying Article 28 (Non-wholly obtained) of the ATIGA	
	• Regional Value Content	Percentage of Regional Value Content, example "40%"
	• Change in Tariff Classification	The actual CTC rule, example "CC" or "CTH" or "CTSH"
	• Specific Processes	"SP"
	• Combination Criteria	The actual combination criterion, example "CTSH + 35%"
(c)	Goods satisfying paragraph 2 of Article 30 (Partial Cumulation) of the ATIGA	"PC x%", where x would be the percentage of Regional Value Content of less than 40%, example "PC 25%"

4. EACH ARTICLE MUST QUALIFY: It should be noted that all the goods in a consignment must qualify separately in their own right. This is of particular relevance when similar articles of different sizes or spare parts are sent.

5. DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS: The description of products must be sufficiently detailed to enable the products to be identified by the Customs Officers examining them. Name of manufacturer and any trade mark shall also be specified.

6. HARMONISED SYSTEM NUMBER: The Harmonised System number shall be that of in ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) Code of the importing Member State.

7. EXPORTER: The term "Exporter" in Box 11 may include the manufacturer or the producer.

8. FOR OFFICIAL USE: The Customs Authority of the importing Member State must indicate (√) in the relevant boxes in column 4 whether or not preferential treatment is accorded.

9. MULTIPLE ITEMS: For multiple items declared in the same Form D, if preferential treatment is not granted to any of the items, this is also to be indicated accordingly in Box 4 and the item number circled or marked appropriately in Box 5.

10. FOB VALUE: This is applicable for goods exported from and imported by Kingdom of Cambodia, Republic of Indonesia and Lao People's Democratic Republic and where the Regional Value Content (RVC) criteria is applied, by providing the FOB Value of the goods in Box 9.

11. THIRD COUNTRY INVOICING: In cases where invoices are issued by a third country, "the Third Country Invoicing" box should be ticked (√) and such information as name and country of the company issuing the invoice shall be indicated in Box 7.

12. BACK-TO-BACK CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN: In cases of Back-to-Back CO, in accordance with Rule 11 (Back-to-back CO) of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Back-to-Back CO" box should be ticked (√) and the reference number and the date of issuance of the original CO (Form D) shall be indicated in Box 7.

13. EXHIBITIONS: In cases where goods are sent from the exporting Member State for exhibition in another country and sold during or after the exhibition for importation into a Member State, in accordance with Rule 22 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Exhibitions" box should be ticked (√) and the name and address of the exhibition indicated in Box 2.

14. ISSUED RETROACTIVELY: In exceptional cases, due to involuntary errors or omissions or other valid causes, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued retroactively, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Rule 10 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Issued Retroactively" box should be ticked (√).

15. ACCUMULATION: In cases where goods originating in a Member State are used in another Member State as materials for finished goods, in accordance with paragraph 1 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the "Accumulation" box should be ticked (√).

16. PARTIAL CUMULATION (PC): If the Regional Value Content of the material is less than forty percent (40%), the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued for cumulation purposes, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the "Partial Cumulation" box should be ticked (√).

17. DE MINIMIS: If a good that does not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the FOB value, in accordance with Article 33 of the ATIGA, the "De Minimis" box should be ticked (√).".

Dibuat 27 Mac 2020
[SULIT KE.HT(96)515/11-2-1 Klt. 3Sk. 18; Per.MOF.TAX(S)700-12/4/9; PN(PU2) 338/LVI]]

TENGKU DATO' SRI ZAFRUL BIN TENGKU ABDUL AZIZ
Menteri Kewangan

[*Akan dibentangkan di Dewan Rakyat menurut subseksyen 11(2) Akta Kastam 1967*]

CUSTOMS ACT 1967

CUSTOMS DUTIES (GOODS OF ASEAN COUNTRIES ORIGIN) (ASEAN HARMONISED TARIFF NOMENCLATURE AND ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT) (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ORDER 2020

IN exercise of the powers conferred by subsection 11(1) of the Customs Act 1967 [*Act 235*], the Minister makes the following order:

Citation and commencement

1. (1) This order may be cited as the **Customs Duties (Goods of ASEAN Countries Origin) (ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature and ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2020**.

(2) This Order comes into operation on 2 April 2020.

Amendment of First Schedule

2. The Customs Duties (Goods of ASEAN Countries Origin) (ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature and ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement) Order 2017 [*P.U. (A) 100/2017*] is amended in the First Schedule—

(a) by substituting for Annex 3 the following Annex:

"**ANNEX 3**

PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 1	**Live Animal**		
0101.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0101.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0101.30	- Asses	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0101.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0102.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.31	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.39	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0102.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0103.91	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0103.92	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0104.10	- Sheep	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0104.20	- Goats	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.11	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.12	- - Turkeys	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.13	- - Ducks	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.14	- - Geese	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.15	- - Guinea fowls	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.94	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0105.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.11	- - Primates	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.12	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.13	- - Camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.14	- - Rabbits and hares	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.31	- - Birds of prey	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.32	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0106.33	- - Ostriches; emus (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.39	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.41	- - Bees	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.49	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0106.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 2	**Meat and edible meat offal**		
0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.10 from any other chapter
0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.20 from any other chapter
0201.30	- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0201.30 from any other chapter
0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.10 from any other chapter
0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.20 from any other chapter
0202.30	- Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0202.30 from any other chapter
0203.11	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.11 from any other chapter
0203.12	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.12 from any other chapter
0203.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.19 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0203.21	- - Carcasses and half-Carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.21 from any other chapter
0203.22	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.22 from any other chapter
0203.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0203.29 from any other chapter
0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.10 from any other chapter
0204.21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.21 from any other chapter
0204.22	- - Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.22 from any other chapter
0204.23	- - Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.23 from any other chapter
0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.30 from any other chapter
0204.41	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.41 from any other chapter
0204.42	- - Other cuts with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.42 from any other chapter
0204.43	- - Boneless	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.43 from any other chapter
0204.50	- Meat of goats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0204.50 from any other chapter
0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0205.00 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.10 from any other chapter
0206.21	- - Tongues	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.21 from any other chapter
0206.22	- - Livers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.22 from any other chapter
0206.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.29 from any other chapter
0206.30	- - Of swine, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.30 from any other chapter
0206.41	- - Livers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.41 from any other chapter
0206.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.49 from any other chapter
0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.80 from any other chapter
0206.90	- Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0206.90 from any other chapter
0207.11	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.11 from any other chapter
0207.12	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.12 from any other chapter
0207.13	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.13 from any other chapter
0207.14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.14 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0207.24	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.24 from any other chapter
0207.25	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.25 from any other chapter
0207.26	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.26 from any other chapter
0207.27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.27 from any other chapter
0207.41	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.41 from any other chapter
0207.42	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.42 from any other chapter
0207.43	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.43 from any other chapter
0207.44	- - Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.44 from any other chapter
0207.45	- - Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.45 from any other chapter
0207.51	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.51 from any other chapter
0207.52	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.52 from any other chapter
0207.53	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.53 from any other chapter
0207.54	- - Other, fresh or chilled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.54 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0207.55	- - Other, frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.55 from any other chapter
0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0207.60 from any other chapter
0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.10 from any other chapter
0208.30	- Of primates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.30 from any other chapter
0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.40 from any other chapter
0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.50 from any other chapter
0208.60	- - Of camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.60 from any other chapter
0208.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0208.90 from any other chapter
0209.10	- Of pigs	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.10 from any other chapter
0209.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0209.90 from any other chapter
0210.11	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.11 from any other chapter
0210.12	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.12 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0210.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.19 from any other chapter
0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.20 from any other chapter
0210.91	- - Of primates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.91 from any other chapter
0210.92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.92 from any other chapter
0210.93	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.93 from any other chapter
0210.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0210.99 from any other chapter
Chapter 3	**Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertabrates**		
0301.11	- - Freshwater	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.91	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.92	- - Eels (*Anguilla spp.*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.93	- - Carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.94	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0301.95	- - Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0301.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0306.15	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.15 from any other subheading
0306.19	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.19 from any other subheading
0306.34	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.34 from any other subheading
0306.39	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.39 from any other subheading
0306.94	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.94 from any other subheading
0306.99	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0306.99 from any other subheading
0307.43	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.43 from any other subheading
0307.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.49 from any other subheading
0307.72	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.72 from any other subheading
0307.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.79 from any other subheading
0307.83	- - Frozen abalone (*Haliotis spp.)*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.83 from any other subheading
0307.84	- - Frozen stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.84 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0307.87	- - Other abalone (*Haliotis spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.87 from any other subheading
0307.88	- - Other stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp.)*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.88 from any other subheading
0307.92	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.92 from any other subheading
0307.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0307.99 from any other subheading
0308.12	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.12 from any other subheading
0308.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.19 from any other subheading
0308.22	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.22 from any other subheading
0308.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.29 from any other subheading
0308.30	- Jellyfish (*Rhopilema spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.30 from any other subheading
0308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0308.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 4	**Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey, edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**		
0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.10 from any other subheading
0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.40 from any other subheading
0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0401.50 from any other subheading
0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.10 from any other subheading
0402.21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.21 from any other subheading
0402.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.29 from any other subheading
0402.91	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.91 from any other subheading
0402.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0402.99 from any other subheading
0403.10	- Yogurt	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.10 from any other subheading
0403.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0403.90 from any other subheading
0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.10 from any other subheading
0404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0404.90 from any other subheading
0405.10	- Butter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.10 from any other subheading
0405.20	- Dairy spreads	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0405.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0405.90 from any other subheading
0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.10 from any other subheading
0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.20 from any other subheading
0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.30 from any other subheading
0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by *Penicillium roqueforti*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.40 from any other subheading
0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0406.90 from any other subheading
0407.11	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.21	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0407.90	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0408.11	- - Dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.11 from any other chapter
0408.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.19 from any other chapter
0408.91	- - Dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.91 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0408.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0408.99 from any other chapter
0409.00	Natural honey	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0410.00 from any other chapter
Chapter 5	**Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**		
0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.10 from any other chapter
0502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0502.90 from any other chapter
0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0504.00 from any other chapter
0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.10 from any other chapter
0505.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0505.90 from any other chapter
0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.10 from any other chapter
0506.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0506.90 from any other chapter
0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.10 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0507.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0507.90 from any other chapter
0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0508.00 from any other chapter
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0510.00 from any other chapter
0511.10	- Bovine semen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.10 from any other chapter
0511.91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.91 from any other chapter
0511.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0511.99 from any other chapter
Chapter 6	**Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage**		
0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.10 from any other subheading
0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0601.20 from any other subheading
0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.10 from any other subheading
0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.20 from any other subheading
0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.30 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.40 from any other subheading
0602.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0602.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 7	**Edible vegetable and certain roots and tubers**		
0701.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0701.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0703.10	- Onions and shallots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0703.20	- Garlic	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0704.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.11	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.21	- - Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0705.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0706.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0708.10	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0708.20	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.20	- Asparagus	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.51	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.59	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.60	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus *Pimenta*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.91	- - Globe artichokes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.92	- - Olives	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.93	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita spp.)*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0709.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.10	- Potatoes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.40	- Sweet corn	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.80	- Other vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.30	- Yams (Dioscorea spp.)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.40	- Taro (Colocasia spp.)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.50	- Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
0714.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
Chapter 8	**Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons**		
0801.11	- - Desiccated	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.11 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0801.12	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.12 from any other chapter
0801.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.19 from any other chapter
0801.21	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0801.22	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0801.22 from any other chapter
0801.31	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.11	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.12	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.12 from any other chapter
0802.21	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.22	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.22 from any other chapter
0802.31	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0802.32	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.32 from any other chapter
0802.41	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.41 from any other chapter
0802.42	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.42 from any other chapter
0802.51	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.51 from any other chapter
0802.52	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.52 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0802.61	- - In shell	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.61 from any other chapter
0802.62	- - Shelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.62 from any other chapter
0802.70	- Kola nuts (*Cola spp.)*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.70 from any other chapter
0802.80	- Areca nuts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.80 from any other chapter
0802.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0802.90 from any other chapter
0803.10	- Plantains	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.00 from any other chapter
0803.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0803.90 from any other chapter
0804.10	- Dates	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.20	- Figs	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.30	- Pineapples	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.40	- Avocados	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.10	- Oranges	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.21	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.22	- - Clementines	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0805.50	- Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0805.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0806.10	- Fresh	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0806.20	- Dried	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0807.11	- - Watermelons	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0807.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0807.20	- Papaws (papayas)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0808.10	- Apples	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0808.30	- Pears	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0808.40	- Quinces	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.10	- Apricots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.21	- - Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0809.40	- Plums and sloes	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.10	- Strawberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.50	- Kiwifruit	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.60	- Durians	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.70	- Persimmons	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
0810.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 9	**Coffee, tea, mate and spices**		
0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.11 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0901.12	- - Decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.12 from any other subheading
0901.21	- - Not decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading
0901.22	- - Decaffeinated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading
0901.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading
0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.10 from any other chapter
0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.20 from any other chapter
0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.30 from any other subheading
0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0902.40 from any other subheading
0903.00	Mate	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0903.00 from any other chapter
0904.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter
0904.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading
0904.21	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0904.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0904.22 from any other subheading
0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.10 from any other chapter
0905.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0905.20 from any other chapter
0906.11	- - Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.11 from any other chapter
0906.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.19 from any other chapter
0906.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading
0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.10 from any other chapter
0907.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0907.20 from any other chapter
0908.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.11 from any other chapter
0908.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.12 from any other chapter
0908.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.21 from any other chapter
0908.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.22 from any other chapter
0908.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.31 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
0908.32	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0908.32 from any other chapter
0909.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.21 from any other chapter
0909.22	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.22 from any other chapter
0909.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.31 from any other chapter
0909.32	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.32 from any other chapter
0909.61	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.61 from any other chapter
0909.62	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0909.62 from any other chapter
0910.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.11 from any other chapter
0910.12	- - Crushed or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.12 from any other chapter
0910.20	- Saffron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter
0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.30 from any other chapter
0910.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 0910.99 from any other subheading
Chapter 10	**Cereals**		
1001.11	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1001.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1001.91	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1001.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1002.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1002.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1003.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1003.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1004.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1004.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1005.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1005.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1006.40	- Broken rice	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1007.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1007.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.21	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.30	- Canary seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.40	- Fonio (*Digitaria spp.)*	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.50	- Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.60	- Triticale	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1008.90	- Other cereals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 11	**Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten**		
1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1101.00 from any other chapter
1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.20 from any other chapter
1102.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1102.90 from any other chapter
1103.11	- - Of wheat	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.11 from any other chapter
1103.13	- - Of maize (corn)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.13 from any other chapter
1103.19	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.19 from any other chapter
1103.20	- Pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1103.20 from any other subheading
1104.12	- - Of oats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other chapter
1104.19	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.19 from any other chapter
1104.22	- - Of oats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.22 from any other chapter
1104.23	- - Of maize (corn)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.23 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1104.29	- - Of other cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.29 from any other chapter
1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1104.30 from any other chapter
1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.10 from any other chapter
1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1105.20 from any other subheading
1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.10 from any other chapter
1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.20 from any other chapter
1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1106.30 from any other chapter
1107.10	- Not roasted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.10 from any other chapter
1107.20	- Roasted	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1107.20 from any other subheading
1108.11	- - Wheat starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.11 from any other chapter
1108.12	- - Maize (corn) starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.12 from any other chapter
1108.13	- - Potato starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1108.14	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter
1108.19	- - Other starches	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.19 from any other chapter
1108.20	- Inulin	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1108.20 from any other chapter
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1109.00 from any other chapter
Chapter 12	**Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains,seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder**		
1201.10	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1201.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1202.30	- Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1202.41	- - In shell	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1202.42	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1202.42 from any other chapter
1203.00	Copra	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1204.00 from any other chapter
1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1205.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.21	- - Seed	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.60	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.70	- Melon seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.91	- - Poppy seeds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1207.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1209.10	- - Sugar beet seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.10 from any other chapter
1209.21	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.21 from any other chapter
1209.22	- - Clover (*Trifolium spp*.) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.22 from any other chapter
1209.23	- - Fescue seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.23 from any other chapter
1209.24	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.24 from any other chapter
1209.25	- - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.25 from any other chapter
1209.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.29 from any other chapter
1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.30 from any other chapter
1209.91	- - Vegetable seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1209.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter
1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1210.20 from any other subheading
1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.50	- Ephedra	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1211.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.21	- - Fit for human consumption	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.91	- - Sugar beet	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1212.92	- - Locust beans (carob)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.92 from any other chapter
1212.93	- - Sugar cane	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.93 from any other chapter
1212.94	- - Chicory roots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.94 from any other chapter
1212.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1212.99 from any other chapter
1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.10 from any other chapter
1214.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1214.90 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 13	**Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts**		
1301.20	- Gum Arabic	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1301.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1302.11	- - Opium	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.11 from any other chapter
1302.12	- - Of liquorice	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.12 from any other chapter
1302.13	- - Of hops	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.13 from any other chapter
1302.14	- - Of ephedra	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.14 from any other chapter
1302.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter
1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.20 from any other chapter
1302.31	- - Agar-agar	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
1302.32	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.32 from any other chapter
1302.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter
Chapter 14	**Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or inlcuded**		
1401.10	- Bamboos	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1401.20	- Rattans	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
1401.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1404.20	- Cotton linters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.20 from any other chapter
1404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1404.90 from any other chapter
Chapter 15	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vetable waxes**		
1501.10	- Lard	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1501.20	- Other pig fat	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1501.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1502.10	- Tallow	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1502.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1503.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1504.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1505.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1506.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1507.10 from any other chapter
1508.10	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.10 from any other chapter
1508.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1508.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1509.10	- Virgin	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1509.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1509.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1510.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1511.10	- Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.10 from any other chapter
1511.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1511.90 from any other chapter
1512.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.11 from any other chapter
1512.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1512.21	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.21 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1512.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1512.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1513.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.11 from any other chapter
1513.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.19 from any other chapter
1513.21	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.21 from any other chapter
1513.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1513.29 from any other chapter
1514.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.11 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1514.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1514.91	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.91 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1514.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1514.99 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.11	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.11 from any other chapter
1515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.19 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.21	- - Crude oil	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.21 from any other chapter
1515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.29 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.30 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.50 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1515.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1515.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1516.20 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1517.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1517.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1518.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1520.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.10 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1521.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1521.90 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	RVC40 or CC or no CTC provided that the good is produced by refining	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1522.00 from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good is produced by refining
Chapter 16	**Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates**		
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1601.00 from any other chapter
1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.10 from any other chapter
1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.20 from any other chapter
1602.31	- - Of turkeys	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.31 from any other chapter
1602.32	- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.32 from any other chapter
1602.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.39 from any other chapter
1602.41	- - Hams and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.41 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1602.42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.42 from any other chapter
1602.49	- - Other, including mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.49 from any other chapter
1602.50	- Of bovine animals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.50 from any other chapter
1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1602.90 from any other chapter
1604.11	- - Salmon	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.11 from any other chapter
1604.12	- - Herrings	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.12 from any other chapter
1604.13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.13 from any other chapter
1604.14	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda spp.*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter
1604.15	- - Mackerel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.15 from any other chapter
1604.16	- - Anchovies	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.16 from any other chapter
1604.17	- - Eels	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.17 from any other chapter
1604.18	- - Shark fins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.18 from any other chapter
1604.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.19 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.20 from any other chapter
1604.31	- - Caviar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.31 from any other chapter
1604.32	- - Caviar substitutes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1604.32 from any other chapter
1605.10	- Crab	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.10 from any other chapter
1605.21	- - Not in airtight container	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.21 from any other chapter
1605.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.29 from any other chapter
1605.30	- Lobster	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.30 from any other chapter
1605.40	- Other crustaceans	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.40 from any other chapter
1605.51	- - Oysters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.51 from any other chapter
1605.52	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.52 from any other chapter
1605.53	- - Mussels	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.53 from any other chapter
1605.54	- - Cuttle fish and squid	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.54 from any other chapter
1605.55	- - Octopus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.55 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1605.56	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.56 from any other chapter
1605.57	- - Abalone	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.57 from any other chapter
1605.58	- - Snails, other than sea snails	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.58 from any other chapter
1605.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.59 from any other chapter
1605.61	- - Sea cucumbers	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.61 from any other chapter
1605.62	- - Sea urchins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.62 from any other chapter
1605.63	- - Jellyfish	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.63 from any other chapter
1605.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1605.69 from any other chapter
Chapter 17	**Sugars and sugar confectionery**		
1701.12	- - Beet sugar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.12 from any other chapter
1701.13	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.13 from any other chapter
1701.14	- - Other cane sugar	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.14 from any other chapter
1701.91	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.91 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1701.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1701.99 from any other chapter
Chapter 18	**Cocoa and cocoa preparations**		
1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1801.00 from any other chapter
1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1802.00 from any other chapter
1806.31	- - Filled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading
1806.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 19	**Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pstrycooks' products**		
1902.11	- - Containing eggs	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.11 from any other chapter
1902.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.19 from any other chapter
1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.20 from any other chapter
1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.30 from any other chapter
1902.40	- Couscous	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1902.40 from any other chapter
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1903.00 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter
1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other chapter
1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter
1904.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter
Chapter 20	**Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants**		
2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.10 from any other chapter
2001.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2001.90 from any other chapter
2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.10 from any other chapter
2003.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2003.90 from any other chapter
2004.10	- Potatoes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.10 from any other chapter
2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2004.90 from any other chapter
2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter
2005.20	- Potatoes	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2005.60	- Asparagus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.60 from any other chapter
2005.70	- Olives	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.70 from any other chapter
2005.80	- Sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.80 from any other chapter
2005.91	- - Bamboo shoots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.91 from any other chapter
2005.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2005.99 from any other chapter
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2006.00 from any other chapter
2008.11	- - Ground-nuts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter
2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter
2008.20	- Pineapples	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter
2008.30	- Citrus fruit	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter
2008.40	- Pears	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter
2008.50	- Apricots	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter
2008.60	- Cherries	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter
2008.80	- Strawberries	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter
2008.91	- - Palm hearts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter
2008.93	- - Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.93 from any other chapter
2008.97	- - Mixtures	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.97 from any other chapter
2008.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter
2009.11	- - Frozen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.11 from any other chapter
2009.12	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.12 from any other chapter
2009.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.19 from any other chapter
2009.21	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.21 from any other chapter
2009.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.29 from any other chapter
2009.31	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.31 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2009.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.39 from any other chapter
2009.41	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.41 from any other chapter
2009.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.49 from any other chapter
2009.61	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.61 from any other chapter
2009.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.69 from any other chapter
2009.71	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.71 from any other chapter
2009.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.79 from any other chapter
2009.81	- - Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) juice	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.81 from any other chapter
2009.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.89 from any other chapter
2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter
Chapter 21	**Miscellaneous edible preparations**		
2101.11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.11 from any other chapter
2101.12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.12 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.20 from any other chapter
2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2101.30 from any other chapter
2102.10	- Active yeasts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.10 from any other chapter
2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.20 from any other chapter
2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2102.30 from any other chapter
2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other subheading
2103.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading
2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.10 from any other subheading
2106.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 22	**Beverages, spirits and vinegar**		
2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.10 from any other chapter
2201.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2201.90 from any other chapter
2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2202.91	- - Non-alcoholic beer	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.91 from any other chapter
2202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter
2203.00	Beer made from malt	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2203.00 from any other chapter
2204.10	- Sparkling wine	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.10 from any other chapter
2204.21	- - In containers holding 2*l* or less	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.21 from any other chapter
2204.22	- - In containers holding more than 2*l* but not more than 10*l*	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.22 from any other chapter
2204.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.29 from any other chapter
2204.30	- Other grape must	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2204.30 from any other chapter
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2206.00 from any other chapter
Chapter 23	**Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder**		
2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.10 from any other chapter
2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2301.20 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.20 from any other chapter
2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2303.30 from any other chapter
Chapter 24	**Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes**		
2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.10 from any other chapter
2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.20 from any other chapter
2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2401.30 from any other chapter
Chapter 25	**Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement**		
2523.21	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC40 or CTSH ex 2523.29-2523.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.29 to 2523.90
2523.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH ex 2523.21-2523.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2523.29 from any other subheading except from subheadings 2523.21 to 2523.90
2525.20	- Mica powder	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2525.20 from any other subheading
2525.30	- Mica waste	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 26	**Ores, slag and ash**		
2613.10	- Roasted	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.10 from any other subheading
2613.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2613.90 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.10 from any other subheading
2617.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2617.90 from any other subheading
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.11	- - Hard zinc spelter	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.19	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.21	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.29	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.91	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2620.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
2621.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 29	**Organic chemicals**		
2921.21	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.21 from any other subheading
2921.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2921.29 from any other subheading
2922.12	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.12 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
2922.15	- - Triethanolamine	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.15 from any other subheading
2922.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.19 from any other subheading
2922.41	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2922.41 from any other subheading
2923.30	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.30 from any other subheading
2923.40	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.40 from any other subheading
2923.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 2923.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 30	**Pharmaceutical products**		
3005.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 33	**Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmtic or toilet preparations**		
3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3301.30 from any other subheading
Chapter 35	**Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes**		
3501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3501.90 from any other subheading
3502.11	- - Dried	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.11 from any other subheading
3502.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.19 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.20 from any other subheading
3502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3502.90 from any other subheading
3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC40 or CTSH ex 3501.90 or 3503	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading except from subheading 3501.90 or heading 3503
3506.91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.91 from any other subheading
3506.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3506.99 from any other subheading
Chapter 37	**Photographic or cinematographic goods**		
3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.10 from any other subheading
3707.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3707.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 38	**Miscellaneous chemical products**		
3823.11	- - Stearic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.11 from any other subheading
3823.12	- - Oleic acid	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.12 from any other subheading
3823.13	- - Tall oil fatty acids	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.13 from any other subheading
3823.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading
3824.84	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.84 from any other subheading
3824.85	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.85 from any other subheading
3824.86	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.86 from any other subheading
3824.87	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.87 from any other subheading
3824.88	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.88 from any other subheading
3824.91	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.91 from any other subheading
3824.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3824.99 from any other subheading
3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 3826.00 from any other subheading
Chapter 41	**Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather**		
4104.41	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4104.41 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4105.30 from any other subheading
4106.22	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.22 from any other subheading
4106.32	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.32 from any other subheading
4106.40	- Of reptiles	RVC40 or CTH or no CTC provided that there is a change from wet to dry	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.40 from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
4106.92	- - In the dry state (crust)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4106.92 from any other subheading
Chapter 42	**Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)**		
4202.11	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter
4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter
4202.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.19 from any other chapter
4202.21	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.21 from any other chapter
4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4202.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.29 from any other chapter
4202.31	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.31 from any other chapter
4202.32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter
4202.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.39 from any other chapter
4202.91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.91 from any other chapter
4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter
4202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter
Chapter 44	**Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal**		
4401.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.11 from any other subheading
4401.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.12 from any other subheading
4401.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.21 from any other subheading
4401.22	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.22 from any other subheading
4401.31	- - Wood pellets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.31 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4401.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.39 from any other subheading
4401.40	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4401.40 from any other subheading
4402.10	- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.10 from any other subheading
4402.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4402.90 from any other subheading
4403.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.11 from any other subheading
4403.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.12 from any other subheading
4403.21	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp.),* of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.21 from any other subheading
4403.22	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp.),* other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.22 from any other subheading
4403.23	- - Of fir (*Abies spp.)* and spruce (*Picea spp.*), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.23 from any other subheading
4403.24	- - Of fir (*Abies spp.)* and spruce (*Picea spp.*), other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.24 from any other subheading
4403.25	- - Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.25 from any other subheading
4403.26	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.26 from any other subheading
4403.41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.41 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4403.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.49 from any other subheading
4403.91	- - Of oak (*Quercus spp.)*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.91 from any other subheading
4403.93	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp*.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.93 from any other subheading
4403.94	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp.),* other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.94 from any other subheading
4403.95	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.95 from any other subheading
4403.96	- - Of birch (*Betula spp.),* other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.96 from any other subheading
4403.97	- - Of poplar and aspen (*Populus spp.)*	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.97 from any other subheading
4403.98	- - Of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.98 from any other subheading
4403.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4403.99 from any other subheading
4404.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.10 from any other subheading
4404.20	- Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4404.20 from any other subheading
4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4405.00 from any other subheading
4406.11	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4406.12	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.12 from any other subheading
4406.91	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.91 from any other subheading
4406.92	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4406.92 from any other subheading
4407.11	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.11 from any other subheading
4407.12	- - Of fir (*Abies spp*.) and spruce (*Picea spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.12 from any other subheading
4407.19	- - Other"	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.19 from any other subheading
4407.21	- - Mahogany (*Swietenia spp*.)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.21 from any other subheading
4407.22	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.22 from any other subheading
4407.25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.25 from any other subheading
4407.26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.26 from any other subheading
4407.27	- - Sapelli	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.27 from any other subheading
4407.28	- - Iroko	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.28 from any other subheading
4407.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.29 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4407.91	- - Of oak (*Quercus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.91 from any other subheading
4407.92	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.92 from any other subheading
4407.93	- - Of maple (*Acer spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.93 from any other subheading
4407.94	- - Of cherry (*Prunus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.94 from any other subheading
4407.95	- - Of ash (*Fraxinus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.95 from any other subheading
4407.96	- - Of birch (*Betula spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.96 from any other subheading
4407.97	- - Of poplar and aspen (*Populus spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.97 from any other subheading
4407.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4407.99 from any other subheading
4408.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.10 from any other subheading
4408.31	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.31 from any other subheading
4408.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.39 from any other subheading
4408.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4408.90 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4409.10	- Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.10 from any other subheading
4409.21	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.21 from any other subheading
4409.22	- - Of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.22 from any other subheading
4409.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4409.29 from any other subheading
4410.11	- - Particle board	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.11 from any other subheading
4410.12	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.12 from any other subheading
4410.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.19 from any other subheading
4410.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4410.90 from any other subheading
4411.12	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.12 from any other subheading
4411.13	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.13 from any other subheading
4411.14	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.14 from any other subheading
4411.92	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.92 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4411.93	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.93 from any other subheading
4411.94	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4411.94 from any other subheading
4412.10	- Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.10 from any other subheading
4412.31	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.31 from any other subheading
4412.33	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (*Alnus spp.*), ash (*Fraxinus spp.*), beech (*Fagus spp.*), birch (*Betula spp.*), cherry (*Prunus spp.*), chestnut (*Castanea spp.*), elm (*Ulmus spp.*), eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus spp.*), hickory (*Carya spp.),* horse chestnut (*Aesculus spp.*), lime (*Tilia spp.*), maple (*Acer spp.*), oak (*Quercus spp.*), plane tree (*Platanus spp.*), poplar and aspen (*Populus spp.*), robinia (*Robinia spp.*), tulipwood (*Liriodendron spp.*) or walnut (*Juglans spp.*)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.33 from any other subheading
4412.34	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.34 from any other subheading
4412.39	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood"	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.39 from any other subheading
4412.94	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.94 from any other subheading
4412.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4412.99 from any other subheading
4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4413.00 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4414.00 from any other subheading
4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.10 from any other subheading
4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4415.20 from any other subheading
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4416.00 from any other subheading
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4417.00 from any other subheading
4418.10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.10 from any other subheading
4418.20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.20 from any other subheading
4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.40 from any other subheading
4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.50 from any other subheading
4418.60	- Posts and beams	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.60 from any other subheading
4418.73	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.73 from any other subheading
4418.74	- - Other, for mosaic floors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.74 from any other subheading
4418.75	- - Other, multilayer	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.75 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4418.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.79 from any other subheading
4418.91	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.91 from any other subheading
4418.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4418.99 from any other subheading
4419.11	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.11 from any other subheading
4419.12	- - Chopsticks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.12 from any other subheading
4419.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.19 from any other subheading
4419.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4419.90 from any other subheading
4420.10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.10 from any other subheading
4420.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4420.90 from any other subheading
4421.10	- Clothes hangers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.10 from any other subheading
4421.91	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.91 from any other subheading
4421.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4421.99 from any other subheading
Chapter 47	**Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic materials; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard**		

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
4703.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.21 from any other subheading
4703.29	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4703.29 from any other subheading
4704.21	- - Coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.21 from any other subheading
4704.29	- - Non-coniferous	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4704.29 from any other subheading
Chapter 48	**Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard**		
4823.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 4823.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 50	**Silk**		
5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5001.00 from any other chapter
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5002.00 from any other chapter
5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5003.00 from any other chapter
5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5004.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5005.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5006.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5007.90	- Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5007.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 51	**Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric**		
5101.11	- - Shorn wool	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.11 from any other chapter
5101.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.19 from any other chapter
5101.21	- - Shorn wool	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.21 from any other chapter
5101.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.29 from any other chapter
5101.30	- Carbonised	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5101.30 from any other chapter
5102.11	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.11 from any other chapter
5102.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.19 from any other chapter
5102.20	- - Coarse animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5102.20 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.10 from any other chapter
5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.20 from any other chapter
5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5103.30 from any other chapter
5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5105.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5106.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5106.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5106.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5107.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5107.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5107.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5108.10	- Carded	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5108.20	- Combed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5108.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5109.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5109.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5109.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5110.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5111.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5111.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5112.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5112.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5113.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 52	**Cotton**		
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5201.00 from any other chapter
5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.10 from any other chapter
5202.91	- - Garnetted stock	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.91 from any other chapter
5202.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5202.99 from any other chapter
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5203.00 from any other chapter
5204.11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5204.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5204.20	- - Put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5204.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.26 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.27 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.28 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.46 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.47 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5205.48 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5206.45 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5207.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5207.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5207.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5208.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5208.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.21	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5209.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.42	- - Denim	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5209.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5209.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5209.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.21	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.29	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5210.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5210.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5210.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.11	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5211.19	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.20	- Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.31	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.39	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.41	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.42	- - Denim	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5211.49	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.51	- - Plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5211.59	- - Other fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5211.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.11	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.12	- - Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.13	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5212.15	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.15 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.21	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.22	- - Bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.23	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5212.25	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5212.25 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 53	**Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn**		
5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.10 from any other chapter
5301.21	- - Broken or scutched	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.21 from any other chapter
5301.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.29 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5301.30	- Flax tow or waste	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5301.30 from any other chapter
5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.10 from any other chapter
5302.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5302.90 from any other chapter
5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.10 from any other chapter
5303.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5303.90 from any other chapter
5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5305.00 from any other chapter
5306.10	- Single	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5306.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5307.10	- Single	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5307.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5308.20	- True hemp yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5308.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5309.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5309.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5310.10	- Unbleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5310.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5310.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5311.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 54	**Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials**		
5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5401.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5402.33	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.34	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.34 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.44	- - Elastomeric	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.44 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.45 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.46 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.47 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.48 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5402.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.51 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.52	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.52 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.53	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.53 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.59 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.61 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.62	- - Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.62 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5402.63	- - Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.63 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5402.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5402.69 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5403.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5403.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.11	- - Elastomeric	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5404.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5404.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5405.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5406.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.52	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5407.53	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.54	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.54 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.71 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.72	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.72 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.73	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.73 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.74	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.74 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.81 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.82	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.82 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.83 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.84	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.84 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.92	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5407.94	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5407.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5408.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5408.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 55	**Man-made staple fibres**		
5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5501.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5501.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5501.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5501.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5502.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5502.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5503.11	- - Of aramids	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5503.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5503.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5504.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5504.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5505.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5506.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5506.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5507.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5508.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.11	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.21	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.31	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5509.41	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.51 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.52 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.53 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.59 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.61 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.62 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5509.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.69 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5509.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5509.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.11	- - Single yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5510.90	- Other yarn	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5510.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5511.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5512.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5512.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.19	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5513.29	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.39	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5513.49	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5513.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.19	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5514.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5514.49 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5515.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5515.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.12	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.12 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.13 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.14	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.14 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.92	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.93 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5516.94	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5516.94 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 56	**Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof**		
5601.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5601.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5601.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5602.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5602.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5602.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.13 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.14 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.93 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5603.94 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5604.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5604.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5605.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5606.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5607.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5607.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.11 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5608.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.19 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5608.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5608.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5609.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 57	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings**		
5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5701.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5701.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.41 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.42 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.49 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.50 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.92 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5702.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5702.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5703.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5703.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m^2 but not exceeding 1 m^2	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5704.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5704.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5705.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 58	**Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery**		
5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.22	- - Cut corduroy	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.22 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.23 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.26 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.27 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.32	- - Cut corduroy	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.33 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5801.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5801.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5802.11	- - Unbleached	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.11 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5802.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5802.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5803.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.21 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.29 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5804.30	- Hand-made lace	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5804.30 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5805.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.39 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5806.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5807.10	- Woven	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5807.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5807.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5808.10	- Braids in the piece	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5808.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5808.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5809.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5810.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5810.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5811.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 59	**Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use**		

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5901.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5901.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5902.20	- Of polyesters	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5902.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5902.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5903.20	- With polyurethane	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5903.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5903.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5904.10	- Linoleum	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5904.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5904.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5905.00	Textile wall coverings	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5905.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.91 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5906.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5906.99 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5907.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5908.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5909.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5910.00 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.10 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.20 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m²	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.31 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.32	- - Weighing 650 g/m² or more	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.32 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.40 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
5911.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 5911.90 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 60	**Knitted and crocheted fabrics**		
6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.10 from any other

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
			heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.29 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.91 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.92 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6001.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6001.99 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6002.40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6002.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6002.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.20 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.30 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.40 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6003.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6003.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6004.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6004.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6005.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.35 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.36 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.37	- - Other, dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.37 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.38 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.39	- - Other, printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.39 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6005.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6005.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.10 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6006.22	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.22 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.23 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.24	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.24 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.31 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.32	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.32 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.33 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.34	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.34 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.41 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6006.42	- - Dyed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.42 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.43 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.44	- - Printed	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.44 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6006.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6006.90 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 61	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted**		
6101.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6101.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6102.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6102.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.10	- Suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6103.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6103.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6104.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6104.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.52	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.62	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6104.69	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6105.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6105.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6105.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6106.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6106.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6106.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6107.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6108.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6108.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6108.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6109.10	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6109.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6109.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.11	- - Of wool	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6110.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6111.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6111.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6111.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.20	- Ski suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6112.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6113.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6114.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6114.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6114.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.94 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.95	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.95 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.96 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6115.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6115.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6116.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6116.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6117.80	- Other accessories	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.80 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6117.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 62	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted**		
6201.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.12	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.13	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.19	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6201.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.93	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6201.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.12	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.13	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6202.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.92	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.93	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6202.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6203.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6203.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.12	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6204.22	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.23 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6204.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.52	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.62	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6204.69	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6205.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6205.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.30	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6206.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6206.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.11	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6207.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6207.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6207.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6208.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6208.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6208.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6209.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6209.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6209.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6210.50 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.11	- - Men's or boys'	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.12	- - Women's or girls'	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.20	- Ski suits	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6211.32	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.42	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.43 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6211.49	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6211.49 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6212.10	- Brassieres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6212.30	- Corselettes	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6212.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6213.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6213.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6213.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6214.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6214.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6215.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6215.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6216.00 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6217.10	- Accessories	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6217.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6217.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
Chapter 63	**Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags**		
6301.10	- Electric blankets	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6301.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.21	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.21 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.31	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.31 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.39	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6302.51	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.51 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.53 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.59	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.59 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.60 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6302.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6302.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.12 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.91	- - Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6303.99	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6303.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.11 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.19 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.91 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.92 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.93 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6304.99 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.20	- Of cotton	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.32 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.33 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6305.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.39 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6305.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6305.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.12 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.19	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.19 from any other chapter; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.22 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.29	- - Of other textile materials	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.29 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.30	- Sails	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.30 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.40 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
6306.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6306.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.10 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.20 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6307.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6307.90 from any other chapter and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	RVC40 or CTH and cut and sewn in any AMS or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 6308.00 from any other heading and the good is both cut and sewn in the territory of any Member State; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
6310.10	- Sorted	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
6310.90	- Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 71	**Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin**		
7101.10	- Natural pearls	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7101.21	- - Unworked	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7101.22	- - Worked	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7101.22 from any other subheading
7102.10	- Unsorted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.10 from any other chapter
7102.21	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.21 from any other chapter
7102.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.29 from any other subheading
7102.31	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.31 from any other chapter
7102.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7102.39 from any other subheading
7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.10 from any other chapter
7103.91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.91 from any other subheading
7103.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7103.99 from any other subheading
7104.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7104.90 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7108.13	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.13 from any other subheading
7108.20	- Monetary	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7108.20 from any other subheading
7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7112.91	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7112.92	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7112.99	- - Other	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7113.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.11 from any other subheading
7113.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.19 from any other subheading
7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7113.20 from any other subheading
7114.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7114.11 from any other subheading
7117.11	- - Cuff-links and studs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.11 from any other subheading
7117.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.19 from any other subheading
7117.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7117.90 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 72	**Iron and steel**		
7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.10 from any other chapter
7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.20 from any other chapter
7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7201.50 from any other chapter
7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.10 from any other chapter
7203.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7203.90 from any other chapter
7207.11	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7207.12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7207.19	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.25	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.26	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.36	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.37	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.38	- - - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.51	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.52	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.53	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7208.54	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7208.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7209.15	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.15 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.16 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.17 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.18 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.25	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.25 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.26 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.27 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.28 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11
7209.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7209.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7210.11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.11 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.12 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.20 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.30 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7210.41	- - Corrugated	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.41 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.49	- - Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.49 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.50	- - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.50 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.61 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7210.69	- - Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.69 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.70 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7210.90	- Other	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7210.90 from any other heading except from 72.09 and 72.11
7211.13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.19	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.29	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7211.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.10 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.20 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.30 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.40 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.50 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7212.60	- Clad	For products from 7208: RVC40 or CTH ex 7208, 7210 and 7211; For products from 7209: RVC40 or CTH ex 7209,7210 and 7211	For products obtained from heading 72.08: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from headings 72.08,72.10 and 72.11; For products obtained from heading 72.09: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7212.60 from any other heading except from heading 72.09,72.10 and 72.11
7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7213.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.10	- Forged	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7214.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7215.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7216.21	- - L sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.22	- - T sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.31	- - U sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.32	- - I sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.33	- - H sections	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.61	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.69	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7216.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7217.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7213-7215	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7217.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.13 to 72.15
7219.31	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.31 from any other subheading
7219.32	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.32 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7219.33	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.33 from any other subheading
7219.34	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.34 from any other subheading
7219.35	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.35 from any other subheading
7219.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7219.90 from any other subheading
7220.11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.11 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
7220.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.12 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.20 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
7220.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7219.31-7219.90	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7220.90 from any other heading except from subheadings 7219.31 to 7219.90
Chapter 73	**Articles of iron or steel**		
7301.10	- Sheet piling	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7301.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09 and 72.11
7302.10	- Rails	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7302.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7209	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7302.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.09
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7303.00 from any other chapter
7304.11	- - Of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.22	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.23	- - Other drill pipe	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.24	- - Other, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7304.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.41	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.51 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.59 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7304.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7304.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.07 to 72.11
7305.11	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.12	- - Other, longitudinally welded	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7305.31	- - Longitudinally welded	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7305.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7305.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.11
7306.11	- - Welded, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.21	- - Welded, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.30 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11
7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.40 from any other chapter
7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7306.61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.61 from any other chapter
7306.69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.69 from any other chapter
7306.90	- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7208, 7209 and 7211; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08, 72.09 and 72.11; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7306.90 from any other chapter
7307.11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.11 from any other chapter
7307.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.19 from any other chapter
7307.21	- - Flanges	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.21 from any other chapter
7307.22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.22 from any other chapter
7307.23	- - Butt welding fittings	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.23 from any other chapter
7307.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.29 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7307.91	- - Flanges	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.91 from any other chapter
7307.92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC40 or CTH ex 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.92 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
7307.93	- - Butt welding fittings	RVC40 or CTH ex 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.93 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
7307.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7304, 7305 and 7306	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7307.99 from any other heading except from headings 73.04, 73.05 and 73.06
7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.10 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7308.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7208-7212 and 7216	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading except from headings 72.08 to 72.12 and 72.16
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300*l*, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7309.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50*l* or more	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212, 7225 and 7226	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12, 72.25 and 72.26
7310.21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
7310.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7212	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7310.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.12
7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7311.00 from any other chapter
7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7312.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7215 and 7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7313.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.15 and 72.17
7314.12	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.12 from any other chapter
7314.14	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.14 from any other chapter
7314.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.19 from any other chapter
7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.31	- - Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.31 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7314.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.39 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.41	- - Plated or coated with zinc	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.41 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.42	- - Coated with plastics	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.42 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.49 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7314.50	- Expanded metal	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7314.50 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7315.11	- - Roller chain	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.12	- - Other chain	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.19	- - Parts	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.20	- Skid chain	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.81	- - Stud-link	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.81 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7315.82	- - Other, welded link	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.82 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.89 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7315.90	- Other parts	RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7316.00 from any other chapter
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7317.00 from any other chapter
7318.11	- - Coach screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.11 from any other chapter
7318.12	- - Other wood screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.12 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7318.13	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.13 from any other chapter
7318.14	- - Self-tapping screws	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.14 from any other chapter
7318.15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.15 from any other chapter
7318.16	- - Nuts	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.16 from any other chapter
7318.19	- - Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.19 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7318.21	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.21 from any other chapter
7318.22	- - Other washers	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.22 from any other chapter
7318.23	- - Rivets	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.23 from any other chapter
7318.24	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.24 from any other chapter
7318.29	- - Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7318.29 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.40 from any other chapter
7319.90	- Other	Of steel: RVC40 or CC ex 7213-7217; Of stainless steel: RVC40 or CC	Of Steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.13 to 72.17; Of Stainless steel: A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7319.90 from any other chapter
7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.10 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7320.20	- Helical springs	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.20 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7320.90	- Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7208-7217	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7320.90 from any other chapter except from headings 72.08 to 72.17
7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.10 from any other chapter
7323.91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.91 from any other chapter
7323.92	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.92 from any other chapter
7323.93	- - Of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.93 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7323.94	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.94 from any other chapter
7323.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7323.99 from any other chapter
7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.10 from any other chapter
7324.21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.21 from any other chapter
7324.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.29 from any other chapter
7324.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other chapter
7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.10 from any other chapter
7325.91	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.91 from any other chapter
7325.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7325.99 from any other chapter
7326.11	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC40 or CC ex 7207	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.11 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
7326.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CC ex 7207	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.19 from any other chapter except from heading 72.07
7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	RVC40 or CC ex 7213	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7326.20 from any other chapter except from heading 72.13

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 74	**Copper and articles thereof**		
7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7401.00 from any other chapter
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap.	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 75	**Nickel and articles thereof**		
7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7507.20 from any other subheading
Chapter 76	**Aluminium and articles thereof**		
7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.10 from any other chapter
7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7601.20 from any other chapter
7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
7605.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7605.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7605.21	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.21 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7605.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7604	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7605.29 from any other heading except from heading 76.04
7607.11	- - Rolled but not further worked	RVC40 or CTH ex 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading except from heading 76.06

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
7607.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.19 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
7607.20	- Backed	RVC40 or CTH ex 7606	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7607.20 from any other heading except from heading 76.06
7614.10	- With steel core	RVC40 or CTH ex 7605	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
7614.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTH ex 7605	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading except from heading 76.05
Chapter 78	**Lead and articles thereof**		
7801.10	- Refined lead	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.10 from any other chapter
7801.91	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.91 from any other chapter
7801.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 7801.99 from any other chapter
7802.00	Lead waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 79	**Zinc and articles thereof**		
7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 80	**Tin and articles thereof**		
8002.00	Tin waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 81	**Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof**		
8101.94	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.94 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8101.96	- - Wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading
8101.97	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8101.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading
8102.94	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.94 from any other subheading
8102.95	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading
8102.96	- - Wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading
8102.97	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8102.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading
8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.20 from any other subheading
8103.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8103.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading
8104.11	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.11 from any other subheading
8104.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.19 from any other subheading
8104.20	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8104.30	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8104.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8104.90 from any other subheading
8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.20 from any other subheading
8105.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8105.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading
8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8106.00 from any other subheading
8107.20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other subheading
8107.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8107.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading
8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.20 from any other subheading
8108.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8108.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading
8109.20	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.20 from any other subheading
8109.30	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8109.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading
8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8110.20	- Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8110.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8110.90 from any other subheading
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8111.00 from any other subheading
8112.13	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8112.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading
8112.21	- - Unwrought; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.21 from any other subheading
8112.22	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8112.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.29 from any other subheading
8112.51	- - Unwrought; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.51 from any other subheading
8112.52	- - Waste and scrap	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
8112.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading
8112.92	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading
8112.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading
8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8113.00 from any other chapter

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
Chapter 83	**Miscellaneous articles of base metal**		
8301.10	- Padlocks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.10 from any other subheading
8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.20 from any other subheading
8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.30 from any other subheading
8301.40	- Other locks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.40 from any other subheading
8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8304.00 from any other subheading
8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.10 from any other subheading
8305.20	- Staples in strips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.20 from any other subheading
8305.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other subheading
8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other subheading
8306.21	- - Plated with precious metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.21 from any other subheading
8306.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.29 from any other subheading
8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8306.30 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.10 from any other subheading
8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.20 from any other subheading
8308.90	- Other, including parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other subheading
8309.10	- Crown corks	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.10 from any other subheading
8309.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8309.90 from any other subheading
8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.10 from any other subheading
8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.20 from any other subheading
8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.30 from any other subheading
8311.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 84	**Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof**		
8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.10 from any other subheading
8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.20 from any other subheading
8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8401.30 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8402.11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other subheading
8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading
8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other subheading
8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading
8403.10	- Boilers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading
8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading
8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other subheading
8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading
8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading
8406.81	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.81 from any other subheading
8406.82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8406.82 from any other subheading
8407.10	- Aircraft engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other subheading
8407.21	- - Outboard motors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8407.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.29 from any other subheading
8407.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8407.90	- Other engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other subheading
8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other subheading
8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8408.90	- Other engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other subheading
8409.10	- For aircraft engines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other subheading
8409.91	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8409.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8410.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.11 from any other subheading
8410.12	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.12 from any other subheading
8410.13	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8410.13 from any other subheading
8411.11	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8411.12	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.12 from any other subheading
8411.21	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.21 from any other subheading
8411.22	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.22 from any other subheading
8411.81	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.81 from any other subheading
8411.82	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.82 from any other subheading
8411.91	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other subheading
8411.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other subheading
8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.10 from any other subheading
8412.21	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.21 from any other subheading
8412.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.29 from any other subheading
8412.31	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.31 from any other subheading
8412.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.39 from any other subheading
8412.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8412.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8413.11	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.11 from any other subheading
8413.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.19 from any other subheading
8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.20 from any other subheading
8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8413.40	- Concrete pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.40 from any other subheading
8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.50 from any other subheading
8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.60 from any other subheading
8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.70 from any other subheading
8413.81	- - Pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.81 from any other subheading
8413.82	- - Liquid elevators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.82 from any other subheading
8413.92	- - Of liquid elevators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other subheading
8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.10 from any other subheading
8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading
8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.40 from any other subheading
8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading
8414.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.59 from any other subheading
8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.60 from any other subheading
8414.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8414.80 from any other subheading
8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading
8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.81 from any other subheading
8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.82 from any other subheading
8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8415.83 from any other subheading
8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.10 from any other subheading
8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8416.30 from any other subheading
8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.10 from any other subheading
8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.20 from any other subheading
8417.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8417.80 from any other subheading
8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.10 from any other subheading
8418.21	- - Compression-type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.21 from any other subheading
8418.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading
8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 *l* capacity	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.30 from any other subheading
8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 *l* capacity	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.40 from any other subheading
8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.50 from any other subheading
8418.61	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.61 from any other subheading
8418.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8418.69 from any other subheading
8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8419.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading
8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.20 from any other subheading
8419.31	- - For agricultural products	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.31 from any other subheading
8419.32	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.32 from any other subheading
8419.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.39 from any other subheading
8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.40 from any other subheading
8419.50	- Heat exchange units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.50 from any other subheading
8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.60 from any other subheading
8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.81 from any other subheading
8419.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8419.89 from any other subheading
8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading
8421.11	- - Cream separators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other subheading
8421.12	- - Clothes-dryers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8421.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.19 from any other subheading
8421.21	- - For filtering or purifying water	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.21 from any other subheading
8421.22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.22 from any other subheading
8421.23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8421.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.29 from any other subheading
8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8421.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8421.39 from any other subheading
8422.11	- - Of the household type	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8422.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.19 from any other subheading
8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.20 from any other subheading
8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.30 from any other subheading
8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8422.40 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.10 from any other subheading
8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.20 from any other subheading
8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.30 from any other subheading
8423.81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.81 from any other subheading
8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.82 from any other subheading
8423.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.89 from any other subheading
8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other subheading
8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.10 from any other subheading
8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.20 from any other subheading
8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.30 from any other subheading
8424.41	- - Portable sprayers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.41 from any other subheading
8424.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.49 from any other subheading
8424.82	- - Agricultural or horticultural	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.82 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8424.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8424.89 from any other subheading
8425.11	- - Powered by electric motor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.11 from any other subheading
8425.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.19 from any other subheading
8425.31	- - Powered by electric motor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.31 from any other subheading
8425.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.39 from any other subheading
8425.41	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.41 from any other subheading
8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.42 from any other subheading
8425.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8425.49 from any other subheading
8426.11	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.11 from any other subheading
8426.12	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.12 from any other subheading
8426.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.19 from any other subheading
8426.20	- Tower cranes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.20 from any other subheading
8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.30 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8426.41	- - On tyres	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.41 from any other subheading
8426.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.49 from any other subheading
8426.91	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.91 from any other subheading
8426.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8426.99 from any other subheading
8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.10 from any other subheading
8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.20 from any other subheading
8428.31	- - Specially designed for underground use	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.31 from any other subheading
8428.32	- - Other, bucket type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.32 from any other subheading
8428.33	- - Other, belt type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.33 from any other subheading
8428.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.39 from any other subheading
8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.40 from any other subheading
8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.60 from any other subheading
8428.90	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8428.90 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8429.11	- - Track laying	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.11 from any other subheading
8429.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.19 from any other subheading
8429.20	- Graders and levellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.20 from any other subheading
8429.30	- Scrapers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.30 from any other subheading
8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.40 from any other subheading
8429.51	- - Front-end shovel loaders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.51 from any other subheading
8429.52	- - Machinery with a 360o revolving superstructure	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.52 from any other subheading
8429.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8429.59 from any other subheading
8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.10 from any other subheading
8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.20 from any other subheading
8430.31	- - Self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.31 from any other subheading
8430.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.39 from any other subheading
8430.41	- - Self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.41 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8430.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.49 from any other subheading
8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.50 from any other subheading
8430.61	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.61 from any other subheading
8430.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8430.69 from any other subheading
8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.10 from any other subheading
8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.20 from any other subheading
8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.31 from any other subheading
8431.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.39 from any other subheading
8431.41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.41 from any other subheading
8431.42	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.42 from any other subheading
8431.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8431.49 from any other subheading
8432.10	- Ploughs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.10 from any other subheading
8432.21	- - Disc harrows	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8432.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.29 from any other subheading
8432.31	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.31 from any other subheading
8432.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.39 from any other subheading
8432.41	- - Manure spreaders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.41 from any other subheading
8432.42	- - Fertiliser distributors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.42 from any other subheading
8432.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8432.80 from any other subheading
8433.11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.11 from any other subheading
8433.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.19 from any other subheading
8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.20 from any other subheading
8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.30 from any other subheading
8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.40 from any other subheading
8433.51	- - Combine harvester-threshers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.51 from any other subheading
8433.52	- - Other threshing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.52 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8433.53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.53 from any other subheading
8433.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.59 from any other subheading
8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8433.60 from any other subheading
8434.10	- Milking machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading
8434.20	- Dairy machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading
8435.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading
8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.10 from any other subheading
8436.21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.21 from any other subheading
8436.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.29 from any other subheading
8436.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.80 from any other subheading
8436.91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other subheading
8436.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other subheading
8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8437.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading
8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.10 from any other subheading
8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.20 from any other subheading
8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.30 from any other subheading
8438.40	- Brewery machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.40 from any other subheading
8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.50 from any other subheading
8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.60 from any other subheading
8438.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8438.80 from any other subheading
8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.10 from any other subheading
8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.20 from any other subheading
8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.30 from any other subheading
8439.91	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.91 from any other subheading
8439.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8439.99 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8440.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading
8441.10	- Cutting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.10 from any other subheading
8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.20 from any other subheading
8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.30 from any other subheading
8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.40 from any other subheading
8441.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8441.80 from any other subheading
8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading
8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other subheading
8443.11	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.11 from any other subheading
8443.12	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.12 from any other subheading
8443.13	- - Other offset printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.13 from any other subheading
8443.14	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.14 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8443.15	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.15 from any other subheading
8443.16	- - Flexographic printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.16 from any other subheading
8443.17	- - Gravure printing machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.17 from any other subheading
8443.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.19 from any other subheading
8443.31	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading
8443.32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading
8443.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading
8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8444.00 from any other subheading
8445.11	- - Carding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.11 from any other subheading
8445.12	- - Combing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.12 from any other subheading
8445.13	- - Drawing or roving machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.13 from any other subheading
8445.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.19 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.20 from any other subheading
8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.30 from any other subheading
8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.40 from any other subheading
8445.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8445.90 from any other subheading
8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.10 from any other subheading
8446.21	- - Power looms	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.21 from any other subheading
8446.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.29 from any other subheading
8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8446.30 from any other subheading
8447.11	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.11 from any other subheading
8447.12	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.12 from any other subheading
8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.20 from any other subheading
8447.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8447.90 from any other subheading
8448.11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8448.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading
8448.31	- - Card clothing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.31 from any other subheading
8448.32	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.32 from any other subheading
8448.33	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.33 from any other subheading
8448.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.39 from any other subheading
8448.42	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.42 from any other subheading
8448.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.49 from any other subheading
8448.51	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.51 from any other subheading
8448.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8448.59 from any other subheading
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8449.00 from any other subheading
8450.11	- - Fully-automatic machines	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8450.12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.12 from any other subheading
8450.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.19 from any other subheading
8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8450.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8450.20 from any other subheading
8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other subheading
8451.21	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.21 from any other subheading
8451.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.29 from any other subheading
8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.30 from any other subheading
8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.40 from any other subheading
8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8451.50 from any other subheading
8451.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
			subheading 8451.80 from any other subheading
8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.10 from any other subheading
8452.21	- - Automatic units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.21 from any other subheading
8452.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.29 from any other subheading
8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading
8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.10 from any other subheading
8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.20 from any other subheading
8453.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8453.80 from any other subheading
8454.10	- Converters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.10 from any other subheading
8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.20 from any other subheading
8454.30	- Casting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8454.30 from any other subheading
8455.10	- Tube mills	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.10 from any other subheading
8455.21	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8455.22	- - Cold	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.22 from any other subheading
8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other subheading
8455.90	- Other parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other subheading
8456.11	- - Operated by laser	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.11 from any other subheading
8456.12	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.12 from any other subheading
8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.20 from any other subheading
8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.30 from any other subheading
8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.40 from any other subheading
8456.50	- Water-jet cutting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.50 from any other subheading
8456.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8456.90 from any other subheading
8457.10	- Machining centres	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.10 from any other subheading
8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.20 from any other subheading
8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8457.30 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8458.11	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other subheading
8458.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other subheading
8458.91	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other subheading
8458.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other subheading
8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other subheading
8459.21	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other subheading
8459.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other subheading
8459.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other subheading
8459.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other subheading
8459.41	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.41 from any other subheading
8459.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.49 from any other subheading
8459.51	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.51 from any other subheading
8459.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8459.61	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other subheading
8459.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other subheading
8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other subheading
8460.12	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.12 from any other subheading
8460.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other subheading
8460.22	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.22 from any other subheading
8460.23	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.23 from any other subheading
8460.24	- - Other, numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.24 from any other subheading
8460.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other subheading
8460.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other subheading
8460.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other subheading
8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other subheading
8460.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other subheading
8461.30	- Broaching machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other subheading
8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other subheading
8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other subheading
8461.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other subheading
8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.10 from any other subheading
8462.21	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.21 from any other subheading
8462.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other subheading
8462.31	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.31 from any other subheading
8462.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other subheading
8462.41	- - Numerically controlled	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.41 from any other subheading
8462.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other subheading
8462.91	- - Hydraulic presses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.91 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8462.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8462.99 from any other subheading
8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.10 from any other subheading
8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.20 from any other subheading
8463.30	- Machines for working wire	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.30 from any other subheading
8463.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8463.90 from any other subheading
8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.10 from any other subheading
8465.93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.93 from any other subheading
8465.94	- - Bending or assembling machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.94 from any other subheading
8465.96	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8465.96 from any other subheading
8466.92	- - For machines of heading 84.65	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8466.92 from any other subheading
8467.11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.11 from any other subheading
8467.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.19 from any other subheading
8467.21	- - Drills of all kinds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8467.22	- - Saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.22 from any other subheading
8467.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.29 from any other subheading
8467.81	- - Chain saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.81 from any other subheading
8467.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.89 from any other subheading
8467.91	- - Of chain saws	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other subheading
8467.92	- - Of pneumatic tools	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.92 from any other subheading
8467.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8467.99 from any other subheading
8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.10 from any other subheading
8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.20 from any other subheading
8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8468.80 from any other subheading
8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.30 from any other subheading
8471.41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.41 from any other subheading
8471.49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.49 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.50 from any other subheading
8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading
8471.70	- Storage units	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading
8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.80 from any other subheading
8471.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading
8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.10 from any other subheading
8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.20 from any other subheading
8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.31 from any other subheading
8474.32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.32 from any other subheading
8474.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.39 from any other subheading
8474.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8474.80 from any other subheading
8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8475.21	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.21 from any other subheading
8475.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8475.29 from any other subheading
8476.21	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.21 from any other subheading
8476.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.29 from any other subheading
8476.81	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.81 from any other subheading
8476.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8476.89 from any other subheading
8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading
8477.20	- Extruders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading
8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading
8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.40 from any other subheading
8477.51	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.51 from any other subheading
8477.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.59 from any other subheading
8477.80	- Other machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8477.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8478.10	- Machinery	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading
8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.10 from any other subheading
8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.20 from any other subheading
8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.30 from any other subheading
8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.40 from any other subheading
8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.50 from any other subheading
8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.60 from any other subheading
8479.71	- - Of a kind used in airports	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.71 from any other subheading
8479.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.79 from any other subheading
8479.81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.81 from any other subheading
8479.82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.82 from any other subheading
8479.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8479.89 from any other subheading
8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8480.20	- Mould bases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.20 from any other subheading
8480.30	- Moulding patterns	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.30 from any other subheading
8480.41	- - Injection or compression types	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.41 from any other subheading
8480.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.49 from any other subheading
8480.50	- Moulds for glass	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.50 from any other subheading
8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.60 from any other subheading
8480.71	- - Injection or compression types	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.71 from any other subheading
8480.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8480.79 from any other subheading
8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.10 from any other subheading
8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.20 from any other subheading
8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.30 from any other subheading
8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.40 from any other subheading
8481.80	- Other appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8481.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8482.10	- Ball bearings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.10 from any other subheading
8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.20 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.30 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.40	- Needle roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.40 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.50 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 8482.80 from any other subheading provided that the regional value content of not less than 35 percent
8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading
8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading
8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.30 from any other subheading
8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8486.40 from any other subheading
8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8487.10 from any other subheading
Chapter 85	**Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and part and accessories of such articles**		
8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other subheading
8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading
8504.21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.22 or 8504.23	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.21 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.22 or 8504.23
8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.21 or 8504.23	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.22 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.23
8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.21 or 8504.22	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.23 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.21 or 8504.22

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC40 or CTSH ex 8504.32-8504.34	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other subheading except from subheading 8504.32 through 8504.34
8504.40	- Static converters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other subheading
8504.50	- Other inductors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other subheading
8505.11	- - Of metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.11 from any other subheading
8505.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.19 from any other subheading
8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8505.20 from any other subheading
8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.10 from any other subheading
8506.30	- Mercuric oxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.30 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8506.40	- Silver oxide	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.40 from any other subheading
8506.50	- Lithium	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.50 from any other subheading
8506.60	- Air-zinc	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.60 from any other subheading
8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8506.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8506.80 from any other subheading
8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8507.60	- Lithium-ion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8507.80	- Other accumulators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8508.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 *l*	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8508.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading
8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8508.60 from any other subheading
8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading
8509.80	- Other appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8509.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8509.80 from any other subheading
8510.10	- Shavers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.10 from any other subheading
8510.20	- Hair clippers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.20 from any other subheading
8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8510.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8510.30 from any other subheading
8511.10	- Sparking plugs	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.50	- Other generators	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.80	- Other equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8511.90	- Parts	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8513.10	- Lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8513.10 from any other subheading
8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.10 from any other subheading
8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.30 from any other subheading
8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8514.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8514.40 from any other subheading
8515.11	- - Soldering irons and guns	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.11 from any other subheading
8515.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.19 from any other subheading
8515.21	- - Fully or partly automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.21 from any other subheading
8515.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.29 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8515.31	- - Fully or partly automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.31 from any other subheading
8515.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.39 from any other subheading
8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8515.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8515.80 from any other subheading
8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.10 from any other subheading
8516.21	- - Storage heating radiators	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.21 from any other subheading
8516.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.29 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8516.31	- - Hair dryers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.31 from any other subheading
8516.32	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.32 from any other subheading
8516.33	- - Hand-drying apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.33 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.33 from any other subheading
8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.40 from any other subheading
8516.50	- Microwave ovens	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.50 from any other subheading
8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8516.71	- - Coffee or tea makers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading
8516.72	- - Toasters	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading
8516.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading
8516.80	- Electric heating resistors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8516.80 from any other subheading
8517.11	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading
8517.12	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.12 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8517.18	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.18 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.18 from any other subheading
8517.61	- - Base stations	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.61 from any other subheading
8517.62	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.62 from any other subheading
8517.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8517.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8517.69 from any other subheading
8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.10 from any other subheading
8518.21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8518.22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.22 from any other subheading
8518.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.29 from any other subheading
8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.30 from any other subheading
8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8518.40 from any other subheading
8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8518.50 from any other subheading
8523.21	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.21 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
		whether or not there has been a CTC	
8523.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.29 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.41	- - Unrecorded	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.41 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.41 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.49 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.49 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8523.51	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.51 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.52	- - "Smart cards"	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8523.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.59 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8523.80	- Other	RVC40 or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media shall confer origin whether or not there has been a CTC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8523.80 from any other heading; or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.
8526.10	- Radar apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.10 from any other subheading
8526.91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.91 from any other subheading
8526.92	- - Radio remote control apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8526.92 from any other subheading
8527.12	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.12 from any other subheading
8527.13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.13 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.13 from any other subheading
8527.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.19 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.19 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8527.21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.21 from any other subheading
8527.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.29 from any other subheading
8527.91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.91 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.91 from any other subheading
8527.92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.92 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.92 from any other subheading
8527.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8527.99 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8527.99 from any other subheading
8528.42	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.42 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.42 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8528.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading
8528.52	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.52 from any other subheading
8528.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading
8528.62	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.62 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.62 from any other subheading
8528.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading
8528.71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading
8528.72	- - Other, colour	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8528.73	- - Other, monochrome	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading
8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading
8530.80	- Other equipment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading
8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading
8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.20 from any other subheading
8531.80	- Other apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading
8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.10 from any other subheading
8532.21	- - Tantalum	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.21 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8532.22	- - Aluminium electrolytic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.22 from any other subheading
8532.23	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.23 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.23 from any other subheading
8532.24	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.24 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.24 from any other subheading
8532.25	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.25 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.25 from any other subheading
8532.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.29 from any other subheading
8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8532.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8532.30 from any other subheading
8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8533.21	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.21 from any other subheading
8533.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.29 from any other subheading
8533.31	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.31 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.31 from any other subheading
8533.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.39 from any other subheading
8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading
8534.00	Printed circuits.	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8534.00 from any other subheading
8535.10	- Fuses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.10 from any other subheading
8535.21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.21 from any other subheading
8535.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.29 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.30 from any other subheading
8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.40 from any other subheading
8535.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8535.90 from any other subheading
8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading
8539.21	- - Tungsten halogen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading
8539.22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading
8539.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.29 from any other subheading
8539.31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading
8539.32	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC40 or CTSH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.32 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8539.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.39 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading
8539.41	- - Arc-lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.41 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading
8539.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.49 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading
8539.50	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8539.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8539.50 from any other subheading
8540.11	- - Colour	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading
8540.12	- - Monochrome	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other subheading
8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.40 from any other subheading
8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.60 from any other subheading
8540.71	- - Magnetrons	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading
8540.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.79 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.79 from any other subheading
8540.81	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.81 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8540.81 from any other subheading
8540.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8540.89 from any other subheading
8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8541.21	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1W	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.21 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.21 from any other subheading
8541.29	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.29 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.29 from any other subheading
8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.30 from any other subheading
8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.40 from any other subheading
8541.50	- Other semiconductor devices	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.50 from any other subheading
8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8541.60 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8541.60 from any other subheading
8542.31	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.31 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8542.32	- - Memories	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.32 from any other subheading
8542.33	- - Amplifiers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.33 from any other subheading
8542.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8542.39 from any other subheading
8543.10	- Particle accelerators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading
8543.20	- Signal generators	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading
8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading
8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading
8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	WO	Wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State
Chapter 87	**Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof**		
8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8702.30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.40	- With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8702.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8703.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.21	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.22	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.23	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.31	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.32	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8704.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.10	- Crane lorries	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8705.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8707.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.21	- - Safety seat belts	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1
8708.29	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock- absorbers)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.91	- - Radiators and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.92	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.93	- - Clutches and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.95	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8708.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8709.11	- - Electrical	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	RVC40 or CC	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 8710.00 from any other chapter
8711.10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.60	- With electric motor for propulsion	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8711.90	- Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.95	- - Saddles	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8714.99	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.20	- - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.31	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.39	- - Other	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	RVC40	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent
Chapter 90	**Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof**		
9002.11	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.11 from any other subheading
9002.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.19 from any other subheading
9002.20	- Filters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.20 from any other subheading
9002.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9002.90 from any other subheading
9003.11	- - Of plastics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.11 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9003.19	- - Of other materials	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9003.19 from any other subheading
9005.10	- Binoculars	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading
9005.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading
9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.30 from any other subheading
9006.40	- Instant print cameras	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading
9006.51	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading
9006.52	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading
9006.53	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9006.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading
9006.61	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.61 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.61 from any other subheading
9006.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9006.69 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9006.69 from any other subheading
9007.10	- Cameras	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.10 from any other subheading
9007.20	- Projectors	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9007.20 from any other subheading
9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading
9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading
9010.60	- Projection screens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading
9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.10 from any other subheading
9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.20 from any other subheading
9011.80	- Other microscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9011.80 from any other subheading
9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading
9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading
9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading
9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9013.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.10 from any other subheading
9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9014.20 from any other subheading
9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9014.80 from any other subheading
9015.10	- Rangefinders	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.10 from any other subheading
9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.20 from any other subheading
9015.30	- Levels	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.30 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.40 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.40 from any other subheading
9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9015.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9015.80 from any other subheading
9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.10 from any other subheading
9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.20 from any other subheading
9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.30 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.30 from any other subheading
9017.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+ CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9017.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9017.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.11	- - Electro-cardiographs	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.12	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.12 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.13	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.13 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.14	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.14 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.31	- - Syringes, with or without needles	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.31 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.32	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.32 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.39	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.39 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.41	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.41 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.49 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.50 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.10 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or no CTSH is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9019.20 from any other heading; or No change in tariff subheading is required provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9022.12	- - Computed tomography apparatus	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading
9022.13	- - Other, for dental uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.13 from any other subheading
9022.14	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.14 from any other subheading
9022.19	- - For other uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.19 from any other subheading
9022.21	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.21 from any other subheading
9022.29	- - For other uses	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.29 from any other subheading
9022.30	- X-ray tubes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9022.30 from any other subheading
9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.10 from any other subheading
9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9024.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9025.11	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.11 from any other subheading
9025.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.19 from any other subheading
9025.80	- Other instruments	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9025.80 from any other subheading
9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9026.10 from any other subheading
9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9026.20 from any other subheading
9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9026.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9026.80 from any other subheading
9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.10 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.10 from any other subheading
9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.20 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.30 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.30 from any other subheading
9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.50 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.50 from any other subheading
9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus	RVC40 or CTH or RVC35+CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9027.80 from any other heading; or A Regional Value Content of not less than 35 percent provided that there is a change to subheading 9027.80 from any other subheading
9028.10	- Gas meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.10 from any other subheading
9028.20	- Liquid meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.20 from any other subheading
9028.30	- Electricity meters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9028.30 from any other subheading
9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.10 from any other subheading
9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9029.20 from any other subheading
9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.20 from any other subheading
9030.31	- - Multimeters without a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading
9030.32	- - Multimeters with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading
9030.33	- - Other, without a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading
9030.39	- - Other, with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.39 from any other subheading
9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.40 from any other subheading
9030.82	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.82 from any other subheading
9030.84	- - Other, with a recording device	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading
9030.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading
9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.10 from any other subheading
9031.20	- Test benches	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9031.41	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading
9031.49	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading
9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading
9032.10	- Thermostats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other subheading
9032.20	- Manostats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.20 from any other subheading
9032.81	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.81 from any other subheading
9032.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9032.89 from any other subheading
Chapter 91	**Clocks and watches and parts thereof**		
9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.10 from any other subheading
9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.20 from any other subheading
9111.80	- Other cases	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9111.80 from any other subheading
Chapter 94	**Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricate buildings**		

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.10 from any other subheading
9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.20 from any other subheading
9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.30 from any other subheading
9401.40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.40 from any other subheading
9401.52	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.52 from any other subheading
9401.53	- - Of rattan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.53 from any other subheading
9401.59	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.59 from any other subheading
9401.61	- - Upholstered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.61 from any other subheading
9401.69	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.69 from any other subheading
9401.71	- - Upholstered	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.71 from any other subheading
9401.79	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.79 from any other subheading
9401.80	- Other seats	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9401.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other subheading
9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.10 from any other subheading
9402.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9402.90 from any other subheading
9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.10 from any other subheading
9403.20	- Other metal furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.20 from any other subheading
9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.30 from any other subheading
9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.40 from any other subheading
9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.50 from any other subheading
9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.60 from any other subheading
9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.70 from any other subheading
9403.82	- - Of bamboo	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.82 from any other subheading
9403.83	- - Of rattan	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.83 from any other subheading
9403.89	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.89 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9403.90	- Parts	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other subheading
9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.20 from any other subheading
9405.30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.30 from any other subheading
9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.40 from any other subheading
9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.50 from any other subheading
9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9405.60 from any other subheading
9406.10	- Of wood	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.10 from any other subheading
9406.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9406.90 from any other subheading
Chapter 96	**Miscellaneous manufactured articles**		
9607.11	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.11 from any other subheading
9607.19	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9607.19 from any other subheading
9608.10	- Ball point pens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.10 from any other subheading
9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.20 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.30 from any other subheading
9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.40 from any other subheading
9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.50 from any other subheading
9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other subheading
9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading
9608.99	- - Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other subheading
9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other subheading
9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.20 from any other subheading
9609.90	- Other	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9609.90 from any other subheading
9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.10 from any other subheading
9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.20 from any other subheading
9613.80	- Other lighters	RVC40 or CTSH	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9613.80 from any other subheading

HS 2017 (1)	*Description* (2)	*Origin Criteria* (3)	
9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	RVC40 or CTH or textile process rule	A regional value content of not less than 40 percent; or A change to subheading 9619.00 from any other heading; or Process Rules for Textile and Textile Products as set out in Attachment 1

ATTACHMENT 1

SUBSTANTIAL TRANSFORMATION CRITERION FOR TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS

1. Textile material or article shall be deemed to be originating in a Member State, when it has undergone, prior to the importation to another Member State, any of the following:

   i. Petrochemicals which have undergone the process of polymerization or polycondensation or any chemicals or physical processes to form a polymer;

   ii. Polymer which has undergone the process of melt spinning or extrusion to form a synthetic fiber;

   iii. Spinning fiber into yarn;

   iv. Weaving, knitting or otherwise forming fabric;

   v. Cutting fabric into parts and the assembly of those parts into a completed article;

   vi. Dyeing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the dyed good directly;

   vii. Printing of fabric, if it is accompanied by any finishing operation which has the effect of rendering the printed good directly usable;

   viii. Impregnation or coating when such treatment leads to the manufacture of a new product falling within certain headings of customs tariffs;

   ix. Embroidery which represents at least five percent of the total area of the embroidered good.

2. Notwithstanding any provisions in Chapter 3 of this Agreement, an article or material shall not be considered to be originating in the territory of a Member State by virtue of merely having undergone any of the following:

   i. Simple combining operations, labeling, pressing, cleaning or dry cleaning or packaging operations, or any combination thereof;

   ii. Cutting to length or width and hemming, stitching or overlocking fabrics which are readily identifiable as being intended for a particular commercial use;

   iii. Trimming and/or joining together by sewing, looping, linking, attaching of accessory articles such as straps, bands, beads, cords, rings and eyelets;

   iv. One or more finishing operations on yarns, fabrics or other textile articles, such as bleaching, waterproofing, decating, shrinking, mercerizing, or similar operations; or

   v. Dyeing or printing of fabrics or yarns.

3. The following items made of non-originating textile materials shall be considered as originating good if it has undergone the processes identified in paragraph 1 but not merely performing the processes identified in paragraph 2:

   i. Handkerchiefs;

   ii. Shawls, scarves, veils, and the like;

   iii. Travelling rugs and blankets;

   iv. Bed linen, pillow cases, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;

   v. Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods;

   vi. Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds;

   vii. Floor cloths, and dish cloths and other similar articles simply made up.

4. Notwithstanding the above paragraph, non-originating textile material covered in the list stated below shall be deemed to be originating in a Members State if it satisfies the working or processing set out therein.

A. Fibres and yarns

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through process of fibre-making (polymerisation, polycondensation and extrusion) spinning, twisting, texturizing or braiding from a blend or any following:
    - Silk
    - Wool, fine/coarse animal hair
    - Cotton fibres
    - Vegetable textile fibres
    - Synthetic or artificial filaments/man-made filaments
    - Synthetic or artificial staple fibres/man-made staple fibres

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
50.04	**5004.00**	**Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale**
50.05	**5005.00**	**Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale**
50.06	**5006.00**	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut**
51.05		**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)**
	5105.10	- Carded wool
		- Wool tops and other combed wool:
	5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments
	5105.29	- - Other
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:
	5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
	5105.39	- - Other
	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
51.06		**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale**
	5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool
	5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool
51.07		**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale**
	5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool
	5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool
51.08		**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale**
	5108.10	- Carded
	5108.20	- Combed

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
51.09		**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale**
	5109.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair
	5109.90	- Other
51.10	**5110.00**	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale**
52.04		**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale**
		- Not put up for retail sale:
	5204.11	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
	5204.19	- - Other
	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale
52.05		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale**
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
	5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)
	5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)
	5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
	5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
	5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)
52.06		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale**
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
	5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
	5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
	5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
	5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
	5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
	5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
52.07		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale**
	5207.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton
	5207.90	- Other
53.06		**Flax yarn**
	5306.10	- Single
	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
53.07		**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03**
	5307.10	- Single
	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
53.08		**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn**
	5308.20	- True hemp yarn
	5308.90	- Other
54.01		**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale**
	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments
54.02		**Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex**
		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5402.11	- - Of aramids
	5402.19	- - Other
	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured
		- Textured yarn:
	5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex
	5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex
	5402.33	- - Of polyesters
	5402.34	- - Of polypropylene
	5402.39	- - Other
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:
	5402.44	- - Elastomeric
	5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented
	5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters
	5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene
	5402.49	- - Other
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:
	5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.52	- - Of polyesters
	5402.53	- - Of polypropylene
	5402.59	- - Other
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
	5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides
	5402.62	- - Of polyesters
	5402.63	- - Of polypropylene
	5402.69	- - Other
54.03		**Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex**
	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
		- Other yarn, single:
	5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
	5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre
	5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate
	5403.39	- - Other
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:
	5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon
	5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate
	5403.49	- - Other
54.04		**Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm**

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
		- Monofilament:
	5404.11	- - Elastomeric
	5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene
	5404.19	- - Other
	5404.90	- Other
54.05	**5405.00**	**Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm**
54.06	**5406.00**	**Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale**
55.01		**Synthetic filament tow**
	5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5501.20	- Of polyesters
	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	5501.40	- Of polypropylene
	5501.90	- Other
55.02		**Artificial filament tow**
	5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate
	5502.90	- Other
55.03		**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**
		- Of nylon or other polyamides:
	5503.11	- - Of aramids
	5503.19	- - Other
	5503.20	- Of polyesters
	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	5503.40	- Of polypropylene
	5503.90	- Other
55.04		**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**
	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon
	5504.90	- Other
55.05		**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres**
	5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres
	5505.20	- Of artificial fibres

HS 2017		*Product Description*
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	(3)
55.06		**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**
	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5506.20	- Of polyesters
	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic
	5506.40	- Of polypropylene
	5506.90	- Other
55.07	**5507.00**	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**
55.08		**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale**
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres
	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres
55.09		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:
	5509.11	- - Single yarn
	5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
	5509.21	- - Single yarn
	5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5509.31	- - Single yarn
	5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
	5509.41	- - Single yarn
	5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
	5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres
	5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	5509.59	- - Other
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	5509.69	- - Other
		- Other yarn:
	5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	5509.99	- - Other

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
55.10		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
	5510.11	- - Single yarn
	5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
	5510.90	- Other yarn
55.11		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale**
	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres
	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres
	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres

B. Fabric/Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings; Special Yarns, Twine, Cordage and Ropes and Cables and Articles thereof.

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture from:
    - Polymer (non-woven)
    - Fibres (non-woven)
    - Yarns (fabrics)
    - Raw or Unbleached Fabrics (finished fabrics)

- through substantial transformation process of either:
    - needle punching / spin bonding / chemical bonding
    - weaving or knitting;
    - crocheting or wadding or tufting; or
    - dyeing or printing and finishing; or impregnation, coating, covering or lamination.

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
30.06		**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter**
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
50.07		**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste**
	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk
	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
	5007.90	- Other fabrics
51.11		**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
	5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²
	5111.19	- - Other
	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
	5111.90	- Other
51.12		**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:
	5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²
	5112.19	- - Other
	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres
	5112.90	- Other
51.13	**5113.00**	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair**
52.08		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²**
		- Unbleached:
	5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²
	5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²
	5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.19	- - Other fabrics
		- Bleached:
	5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²
	5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²
	5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.29	- - Other fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²
	5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²
	5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5208.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²
	5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²
	5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5208.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²
	5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²
	5208.59	- - Other fabrics
52.09		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²**
		- Unbleached:
	5209.11	- - Plain weave
	5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.19	- - Other fabrics
		- Bleached:
	5209.21	- - Plain weave
	5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.29	- - Other fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5209.31	- - Plain weave
	5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5209.41	- - Plain weave
	5209.42	- - Denim
	5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5209.51	- - Plain weave
	5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5209.59	- - Other fabrics
52.10		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²**
		- Unbleached:
	5210.11	- - Plain weave
	5210.19	- - Other fabrics
		- Bleached:
	5210.21	- - Plain weave
	5210.29	- - Other fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5210.31	- - Plain weave
	5210.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5210.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5210.41	- - Plain weave
	5210.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5210.51	- - Plain weave
	5210.59	- - Other fabrics
52.11		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²**
		- Unbleached:
	5211.11	- - Plain weave
	5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.19	- - Other fabrics
	5211.20	- Bleached
		- Dyed:
	5211.31	- - Plain weave
	5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.39	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5211.41	- - Plain weave
	5211.42	- - Denim
	5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.49	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:
	5211.51	- - Plain weave
	5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
	5211.59	- - Other fabrics
52.12		**Other woven fabrics of cotton**
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
	5212.11	- - Unbleached
	5212.12	- - Bleached
	5212.13	- - Dyed
	5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5212.15	- - Printed
		- Weighing more than 200 g/m²:
	5212.21	- - Unbleached
	5212.22	- - Bleached
	5212.23	- - Dyed
	5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5212.25	- - Printed
53.09		**Woven fabrics of flax**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax:
	5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5309.19	- - Other
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax:
	5309.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5309.29	- - Other

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
53.10		**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03**
	5310.10	- Unbleached
	5310.90	- Other
53.11	**5311.00**	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn**
54.07		**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04**
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters
	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
	5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
	5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.42	- - Dyed
	5407.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.44	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
	5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.52	- - Dyed
	5407.53	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.54	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments:
	5407.61	- - Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
	5407.69	- - Other
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
	5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.72	- - Dyed
	5407.73	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.74	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.82	- - Dyed
	5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.84	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5407.92	- - Dyed
	5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5407.94	- - Printed

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
54.08		**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05**
	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
	5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5408.22	- - Dyed
	5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5408.24	- - Printed
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5408.32	- - Dyed
	5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5408.34	- - Printed
55.12		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
	5512.11	- - - - Unbleached or bleached
	5512.19	- - - - Other
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5512.29	- - Other
		- Other:
	5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5512.99	- - Other
55.13		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²**
		- Unbleached or bleached:
	5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5513.19	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5513.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5513.29	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:
	5513.31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.39	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Printed:
	5513.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5513.49	- - Other woven fabrics

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
55.14		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²**
		- Unbleached or bleached:
	5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5514.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5514.19	- - Other woven fabrics
		- Dyed:
	5514.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics
	5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours
		- Printed:
	5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
	5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics
55.15		**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres**
		- Of polyester staple fibres:
	5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres
	5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5515.19	- - Other
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
	5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
	5515.29	- - Other
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments
	5515.99	- - Other
55.16		**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres**
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
	5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.12	- - Dyed
	5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.14	- - Printed
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.22	- - Dyed
	5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.24	- - Printed

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
	5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.32	- - Dyed
	5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.34	- - Printed
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.42	- - Dyed
	5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.44	- - Printed
		- Other:
	5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached
	5516.92	- - Dyed
	5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours
	5516.94	- - Printed
56.01		**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps**
		- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:
	5601.21	- - Of cotton
	5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	5601.29	- - Other
	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
56.02		**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated**
	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:
	5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5602.29	- - Of other textile materials
	5602.90	- Other
56.03		**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated**
		- Of man-made filaments:
	5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m²
	5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²
	5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²
	5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m²
		- Other:
	5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m²
	5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²
	5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²
	5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m²
56.04		**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics**

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered
	5604.90	- Other
56.05	**5605.00**	**Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal**
56.06	**5606.00**	**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn**
56.07		**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics**
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:
	5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine
	5607.29	- - Other
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:
	5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine
	5607.49	- - Other
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres
	5607.90	- Other
56.08		**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials**
		- Of man-made textile materials:
	5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets
	5608.19	- - Other
	5608.90	- Other
56.09	**5609.00**	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included**
57.01		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up**
	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	5701.90	- Of other textile materials
57.02		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs**
	5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
	5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials
	5702.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other, of pile construction, made up:

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials
	5702.49	- - Of other textile materials
	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
	5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials
	5702.99	- - Of other textile materials
57.03		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up**
	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials
	5703.90	- Of other textile materials
57.04		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up**
	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²
	5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m² but not exceeding 1 m²
	5704.90	- Other
57.05	**5705.00**	**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up**
58.01		**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06**
	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		- Of cotton:
	5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
	5801.22	- - Cut corduroy
	5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics
	5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics
	5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics
		- Of man-made fibres:
	5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
	5801.32	- - Cut corduroy
	5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics
	5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics
	5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics
	5801.90	- Of other textile materials
58.02		**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03**
		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:
	5802.11	- - Unbleached
	5802.19	- - Other

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials
	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics
58.03	**5803.00**	**Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06**
58.04		**Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06**
	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics
		- Mechanically made lace:
	5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres
	5804.29	- - Of other textile materials
	5804.30	- Hand-made lace
58.05	**5805.00**	**Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up**
58.06		**Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)**
	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics
	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread
		- Other woven fabrics:
	5806.31	- - Of cotton
	5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres
	5806.39	- - Of other textile materials
	5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
58.07		**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered**
	5807.10	- Woven
	5807.90	- Other
58.08		**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles**
	5808.10	- Braids in the piece
	5808.90	- Other
58.09	**5809.00**	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included**

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
58.10		**Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs**
	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground
		- Other embroidery:
	5810.91	- - Of cotton
	5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	5810.99	- - Of other textile materials
58.11	**5811.00**	**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10**
59.01		**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations**
	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
	5901.90	- Other
59.02		**Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon**
	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides
	5902.20	- Of polyesters
	5902.90	- Other
59.03		**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02**
	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)
	5903.20	- With polyurethane
	5903.90	- Other
59.04		**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape**
	5904.10	- Linoleum
	5904.90	- Other
59.05	**5905.00**	**Textile wall coverings**
59.06		**Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02**
	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm
		- Other:
	5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted
	5906.99	- - Other
59.07	**5907.00**	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like**

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
59.08	**5908.00**	**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated**
59.09	**5909.00**	**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials**
59.10	**5910.00**	**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material**
59.11		**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter**
	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)
	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):
	5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m²
	5911.32	- - Weighing 650 g/m² or more
	5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair
	5911.90	- Other
60.01		**Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted**
	6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics
		- Looped pile fabrics
	6001.21	- - Of cotton
	6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6001.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other
	6001.91	- - Of cotton
	6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	6001.99	- - Of other textile materials
60.02		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01**
	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread
	6002.90	- Other

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
60.03		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02**
	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6003.20	- Of cotton
	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres
	6003.90	- Other
60.04		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01**
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread
	6004.90	- Other
60.05		**Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04**
		- Of cotton:
	6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6005.22	- - Dyed
	6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6005.24	- - Printed
		- Of synthetic fibres:
	6005.35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
	6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached
	6005.37	- - Other, dyed
	6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours
	6005.39	- - Other, printed
		- Of artificial fibres:
	6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6005.42	- - Dyed
	6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6005.44	- - Printed
	6005.90	- Other
60.06		**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics**
	6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		- Of cotton:
	6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6006.22	- - Dyed
	6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6006.24	- - Printed
		- Of synthetic fibres:
	6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6006.32	- - Dyed
	6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6006.34	- - Printed
		- Of artificial fibres:

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached
	6006.42	- - Dyed
	6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours
	6006.44	- - Printed
	6006.90	- Other
96.19		**Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material**
	ex.9619.00	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding

C. Article of Apparel and Clothing Accessories and Other Made Up Textile Articles

Working or Processing Carried Out on Non-Originating Materials that Confers Originating Status:

- Manufacture through the processes of cutting and assembly of parts into a complete article (for apparel and tents) and incorporating embroidery or embellishment or printing (for made-up articles) from:
    - raw or unbleached fabric
    - finished fabric

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
30.05		**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes**
	3005.90	- Other
30.06		**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter**
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable
39.21		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics**
		- Cellular:
	3921.12	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
	ex.3921.12	*(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)*
	3921.13	- - Of polyurethanes

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	ex.3921.13	*(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)*
	3921.90	- Other
	ex.3921.90	*(Woven, knitted or non-woven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics)*
42.02		**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper**
		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:
	4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials
		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:
	4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :
	4202.32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
		- Other:
	4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials
61.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03**
	6101.20	- Of cotton
	6101.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6101.90	- Of other textile materials
61.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04**
	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6102.20	- Of cotton
	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6102.90	- Of other textile materials
61.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted**
	6103.10	- Suits
		- Ensembles:
	6103.22	- - Of cotton
	6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6103.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6103.32	- - Of cotton
	6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6103.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6103.42	- - Of cotton
	6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6103.49	- - Of other textile materials
61.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted**
		- Suits:
	6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Ensembles:
	6104.22	- - Of cotton
	6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.32	- - Of cotton
	6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Dresses:
	6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.42	- - Of cotton
	6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres
	6104.49	- - Of other textile materials
		- Skirts and divided skirts:
	6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.52	- - Of cotton
	6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.59	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6104.62	- - Of cotton
	6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6104.69	- - Of other textile materials

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
61.05		**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted**
	6105.10	- Of cotton
	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres
	6105.90	- Of other textile materials
61.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted**
	6106.10	- Of cotton
	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres
	6106.90	- Of other textile materials
61.07		**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted**
		- Underpants and briefs:
	6107.11	- - Of cotton
	6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres
	6107.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	6107.21	- - Of cotton
	6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6107.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6107.91	- - Of cotton
	6107.99	- - Of other textile materials
61.08		**Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted**
		- Slips and petticoats:
	6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Briefs and panties:
	6108.21	- - Of cotton
	6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
	6108.31	- - Of cotton
	6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6108.91	- - Of cotton
	6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	6108.99	- - Of other textile materials
61.09		**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted**
	6109.10	- Of cotton
	6109.90	- Of other textile materials

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
61.10		**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted**
		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
	6110.11	- - Of wool
	6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats
	6110.19	- - Other
	6110.20	- Of cotton
	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6110.90	- Of other textile materials
61.11		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted**
	6111.20	- Of cotton
	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6111.90	- Of other textile materials
61.12		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted**
		- Track suits:
	6112.11	- - Of cotton
	6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.19	- - Of other textile materials
	6112.20	- Ski suits
		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
	6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
	6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6112.49	- - Of other textile materials
61.13	**6113.00**	**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07**
61.14		**Other garments, knitted or crocheted**
	6114.20	- Of cotton
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6114.90	- Of other textile materials
61.15		**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted**
	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)
		- Other panty hose and tights:
	6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
	6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more
	6115.29	- - Of other textile materials

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex
		- Other:
	6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6115.95	- - Of cotton
	6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6115.99	- - Of other textile materials
61.16		**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted**
	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber
		- Other:
	6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6116.92	- - Of cotton
	6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6116.99	- - Of other textile materials
61.17		**Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories**
	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
	6117.80	- Other accessories
	6117.90	- Parts
62.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03**
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	6201.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6201.12	- - Of cotton
	6201.13	- - Of man-made fibres
	6201.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6201.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6201.92	- - Of cotton
	6201.93	- - Of man-made fibres
	6201.99	- - Of other textile materials
62.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04**
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
	6202.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6202.12	- - Of cotton
	6202.13	- - Of man-made fibres
	6202.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6202.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6202.92	- - Of cotton
	6202.93	- - Of man-made fibres
	6202.99	- - Of other textile materials
62.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)**
		- Suits:
	6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Ensembles:
	6203.22	- - Of cotton
	6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6203.32	- - Of cotton
	6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6203.42	- - Of cotton
	6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6203.49	- - Of other textile materials
62.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)**
		- Suits:
	6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.12	- - Of cotton
	6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Ensembles:
	6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.22	- - Of cotton
	6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Jackets and blazers:
	6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.32	- - Of cotton
	6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Dresses:

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.42	- - Of cotton
	6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres
	6204.49	- - Of other textile materials
		- Skirts and divided skirts:
	6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.52	- - Of cotton
	6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.59	- - Of other textile materials
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	6204.62	- - Of cotton
	6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6204.69	- - Of other textile materials
62.05		**Men's or boys' shirts**
	6205.20	- Of cotton
	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres
	6205.90	- Of other textile materials
62.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses**
	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste
	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6206.30	- Of cotton
	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres
	6206.90	- Of other textile materials
62.07		**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles**
		- Underpants and briefs:
	6207.11	- - Of cotton
	6207.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:
	6207.21	- - Of cotton
	6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6207.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6207.91	- - Of cotton
	6207.99	- - Of other textile materials
62.08		**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles**

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
		- Slips and petticoats:
	6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
	6208.21	- - Of cotton
	6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6208.91	- - Of cotton
	6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres
	6208.99	- - Of other textile materials
62.09		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories**
	6209.20	- Of cotton
	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6209.90	- Of other textile materials
62.10		**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07**
	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03
	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19
	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19
	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments
	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments
62.11		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments**
		- Swimwear:
	6211.11	- - Men's or boys'
	6211.12	- - Women's or girls'
	6211.20	- Ski suits
		- Other garments, men's or boys':
	6211.32	- - Of cotton
	6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres
	6211.39	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other garments, women's or girls':
	6211.42	- - Of cotton
	6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres
	6211.49	- - Of other textile materials
62.12		**Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted**
	6212.10	- Brassières
	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles
	6212.30	- Corselettes
	6212.90	- Other

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
62.13		**Handkerchiefs**
	6213.20	- Of cotton
	6213.90	- Of other textile materials
62.14		**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like**
	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste
	6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres
	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres
	6214.90	- Of other textile materials
62.15		**Ties, bow ties and cravats**
	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste
	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres
	6215.90	- Of other textile materials
62.16	**6216.00**	**Gloves, mittens and mitts**
62.17		**Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12**
	6217.10	- Accessories
	6217.90	- Parts
63.01		**Blankets and travelling rugs**
	6301.10	- Electric blankets
	6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair
	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton
	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs
63.02		**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen**
	6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted
		- Other bed linen, printed:
	6302.21	- - Of cotton
	6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.29	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other bed linen:
	6302.31	- - Of cotton
	6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.39	- - Of other textile materials
	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted
		- Other table linen:

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
	6302.51	- - Of cotton
	6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.59	- - Of other textile materials
	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton
		- Other:
	6302.91	- - Of cotton
	6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres
	6302.99	- - Of other textile materials
63.03		**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances**
		- Knitted or crocheted:
	6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6303.19	- - Of other textile materials
		- Other:
	6303.91	- - Of cotton
	6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6303.99	- - Of other textile materials
63.04		**Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04**
		- Bedspreads:
	6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted
	6304.19	- - Other
	6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter
		- Other:
	6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted
	6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
	6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
	6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
63.05		**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods**
	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03
	6305.20	- Of cotton
		- Of man-made textile materials:
	6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers
	6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like
	6305.39	- - Other
	6305.90	- Of other textile materials
63.06		**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods**
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
	6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6306.19	- - Of other textile materials

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
		- Tents:
	6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres
	6306.29	- - Of other textile materials
	6306.30	- Sails
	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses
	6306.90	- Other
63.07		**Other made up articles, including dress patterns**
	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths
	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts
	6307.90	- Other
63.08	**6308.00**	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale**
63.09	**6309.00**	**Worn clothing and other worn articles**
64.05		**Other footwear**
	6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials
64.06		**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof**
	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners
	6406.90	- Other:
	ex.6406.90	- - Of other materials (other parts of footwear with textile materials)
65.01	**6501.00**	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt**
65.02	**6502.00**	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed**
65.04	**6504.00**	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed**
65.05		**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed**
	ex.6505.00	- Other
66.01		**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)**
	6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
		- Other:
	6601.91	- - Having a telescopic shaft
	6601.99	- - Other
70.19		**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)**
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:
	7019.19	- - Other:
	7019.19.10	- - - Yarn
		- Other woven fabrics:
	7019.51	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm
	7019.52	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex
	7019.59	- - Other
87.08		**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05**
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):
	8708.21	- - Safety seat belts
88.04	**8804.00**	**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto**
91.13		**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof**
	9113.90	- Other
94.04		**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered**
	9404.90	- Other
	ex.9404.90	*(Pillows and cushions of cotton; quilts, eiderdowns; comforters and similar articles of textile materials)*
95.03		**Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds**
		- Dolls:
		- - Parts and accessories:
	9503.00.22	- - - Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear
96.12		**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes**
	9612.10	- Ribbons:
	ex.9612.10	- - Of textile fabric

HS 2017		*Product Description* (3)
Heading (1)	*Subheading* (2)	
96.19		**Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material**
	ex.9619.00	- - Of cotton
	ex.9619.00	- - Of man-made fibres
	ex.9619.00	- - Of other textile materials
	ex.9619.00	- Of synthetic fibres
	ex.9619.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07
	ex.9619.00	- Other women's or girls' garments
	ex.9619.00	- Other

";

(b) by substituting for Annex 4 the following Annex:

"**ANNEX 4**

ITA Products in AHTN 2017

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
1.	3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
2.	7017.10.10	- - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers
3.	7020.00.20	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers
4.	8419.39.11	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
5.	8419.89.13	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
6.	8419.89.19	- - - - Other
7.	8420.10.10	- - Apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components
8.	8420.91.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10
9.	8420.99.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10
10.	8424.89.40	- - - Wet processing equipment, by projecting, dispersing or spraying, of chemical or electrochemical solutions for the application on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates; apparatus for the spot application of liquids, soldering pastes, solder ball, adhesives or sealant to printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components; apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
11.	8428.20.90	- - Other
12.	8428.90.20	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
13.	8431.39.40	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
14.	8443.19.00	- - Other
15.	8443.31.11	- - - - Colour
16.	8443.31.19	- - - - Other
17.	8443.31.21	- - - - Colour
18.	8443.31.29	- - - - Other
19.	8443.31.31	- - - - Colour
20.	8443.31.39	- - - - Other
21.	8443.31.91	- - - - Combination printer-copier-scanner-facsimile machines
22.	8443.31.99	- - - - Other
23.	8443.32.11	- - - - Colour
24.	8443.32.19	- - - - Other
25.	8443.32.21	- - - - Colour
26.	8443.32.29	- - - - Other
27.	8443.32.31	- - - - Colour
28.	8443.32.39	- - - - Other
29.	8443.32.41	- - - - Colour
30.	8443.32.49	- - - - Other
31.	8443.32.50	- - - Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
32.	8443.32.60	- - - Plotters
33.	8443.32.90	- - - Other
34.	8443.39.10	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
35.	8443.39.20	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
36.	8443.39.30	- - - Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system
37.	8443.99.10	- - - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
38.	8443.99.20	- - - Ink-filled printer cartridges
39.	8443.99.30	- - - Paper feeders; paper sorters
40.	8443.99.90	- - - Other
41.	8456.40.10	- - Machine-tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
42.	8456.90.20	- - Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electro-chemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
43.	8460.31.10	- - - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW
44.	8465.20.00	- Machining centres

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
45.	8465.91.10	- - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, electrically operated
46.	8465.92.10	- - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates
47.	8465.95.10	- - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm
48.	8465.99.50	- - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
49.	8466.10.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
50.	8466.20.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
51.	8466.30.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
52.	8466.92.10	- - - For the machines of subheading 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50
53.	8466.93.20	- - - For machines of subheading 8456.40.10, 8456.90.20 or 8460.31.10
54.	8466.94.00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63
55.	8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
56.	8470.21.00	- - Incorporating a printing device
57.	8470.29.00	- - Other
58.	8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines
59.	8470.50.00	- Cash registers
60.	8470.90.10	- - Postage-franking machines
61.	8470.90.20	- - Accounting machines
62.	8470.90.90	- - Other
63.	8471.30.20	- - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks
64.	8471.30.90	- - Other
65.	8471.41.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30
66.	8471.41.90	- - - Other
67.	8471.49.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30
68.	8471.49.90	- - - Other
69.	8471.50.10	- - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers
70.	8471.50.90	- - Other
71.	8471.60.30	- - Computer keyboards
72.	8471.60.40	- - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mouses, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens
73.	8471.60.90	- - Other

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
74.	8471.70.10	- - Floppy disk drives
75.	8471.70.20	- - Hard disk drives
76.	8471.70.30	- - Tape drives
77.	8471.70.40	- - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives
78.	8471.70.50	- - Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology
79.	8471.70.91	- - - Automated backup systems
80.	8471.70.99	- - - Other
81.	8471.80.10	- - Control and adaptor units
82.	8471.80.70	- - Sound cards or video cards
83.	8471.80.90	- - Other
84.	8471.90.10	- - Bar code readers
85.	8471.90.40	- - Other optical character readers
86.	8471.90.90	- - Other
87.	8472.90.10	- - Automatic teller machines
88.	8472.90.50	- - Word-processing machines
89.	8473.21.00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00
90.	8473.29.00	- - Other
91.	8473.30.10	- - Assembled printed circuit boards
92.	8473.30.90	- - Other
93.	8473.40.10	- - For electrically operated machines
94.	8473.40.20	- - For non-electrically operated machines
95.	8473.50.10	- - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71
96.	8473.50.90	- - Other
97.	8477.80.31	- - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
98.	8477.90.32	- - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards
99.	8479.89.20	- - - Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or other substrates; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process
100.	8479.89.31	- - - - Automatic service-vending machines
101.	8479.89.39	- - - - Other
102.	8479.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.20
103.	8486.10.10	- - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
104.	8486.10.20	- - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing
105.	8486.10.30	- - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
106.	8486.10.40	- - Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips
107.	8486.10.50	- - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
108.	8486.10.60	- - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
109.	8486.10.90	- - Other
110.	8486.20.11	- - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
111.	8486.20.12	- - - Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers
112.	8486.20.13	- - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
113.	8486.20.21	- - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials
114.	8486.20.31	- - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
115.	8486.20.32	- - - Equipment for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials
116.	8486.20.33	- - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers
117.	8486.20.39	- - - Other
118.	8486.20.41	- - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus
119.	8486.20.42	- - - Step and repeat aligners
120.	8486.20.49	- - - Other
121.	8486.20.51	- - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers
122.	8486.20.59	- - - Other
123.	8486.20.91	- - - Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam
124.	8486.20.92	- - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads
125.	8486.20.93	- - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
126.	8486.20.94	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
127.	8486.20.95	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials
128.	8486.20.99	- - - Other
129.	8486.30.10	- - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates
130.	8486.30.20	- - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays
131.	8486.30.30	- - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates
132.	8486.40.10	- - Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
133.	8486.40.20	- - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices
134.	8486.40.30	- - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices
135.	8486.40.40	- - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
136.	8486.40.50	- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
137.	8486.40.60	- - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
138.	8486.40.70	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates
139.	8486.90.11	- - - Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers
140.	8486.90.13	- - - Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers
141.	8486.90.14	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
142.	8486.90.15	- - - - Other
143.	8486.90.16	- - - Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers
144.	8486.90.17	- - - Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules
145.	8486.90.21	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production
146.	8486.90.23	- - - Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment
147.	8486.90.24	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
148.	8486.90.25	- - - - Other
149.	8486.90.26	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
150.	8486.90.27	- - - - Other
151.	8486.90.28	- - - Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers
152.	8486.90.29	- - - Other
153.	8486.90.31	- - - Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates
154.	8486.90.32	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
155.	8486.90.33	- - - - Other
156.	8486.90.34	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production
157.	8486.90.36	- - - Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates
158.	8486.90.41	- - - Of focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices
159.	8486.90.42	- - - Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors
160.	8486.90.43	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices
161.	8486.90.44	- - - Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
162.	8486.90.45	- - - Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles
163.	8486.90.46	- - - Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies
164	8504.40.11	- - - Uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)
165.	8504.40.19	- - - Other

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
166.	8504.50.10	- - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus
167.	8504.50.20	- - Chip type fixed inductors
168.	8504.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10
169.	8507.60.10	- - Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks
170.	8507.60.20	- - Of a kind used for aircraft
171.	8507.60.90	- - Other
172.	8513.90.10	- - Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps
173.	8513.90.90	- - Other
174.	8514.20.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
175.	8514.30.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
176.	8514.90.20	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
177.	8515.19.10	- - - Machines and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
178.	8515.90.20	- - Parts of machine and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
179.	8517.11.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
180.	8517.12.00	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
181.	8517.18.00	- - Other
182.	8517.61.00	- - Base stations
183.	8517.62.10	- - - Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences
184.	8517.62.21	- - - - Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges and routers
185.	8517.62.29	- - - - Other
186.	8517.62.30	- - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus
187.	8517.62.41	- - - - Modems including cable modems and modem cards
188.	8517.62.42	- - - - Concentrators or multiplexers
189.	8517.62.49	- - - - Other
190.	8517.62.51	- - - - Wireless LANs
191.	8517.62.53	- - - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
192.	8517.62.59	- - - - Other
193.	8517.62.61	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
194.	8517.62.69	- - - - Other
195.	8517.62.91	- - - - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers
196.	8517.62.92	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
197.	8517.62.99	- - - - Other
198.	8517.69.00	- - Other
199.	8517.70.10	- - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers
200.	8517.70.21	- - - Of cellular telephones
201.	8517.70.29	- - - Other
202.	8517.70.31	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy
203.	8517.70.32	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
204.	8517.70.39	- - - Other

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
205.	8517.70.40	- - Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy
206.	8517.70.91	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy
207.	8517.70.92	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
208.	8517.70.99	- - - Other
209.	8518.10.11	- - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use
210.	8518.29.20	- - - Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use
211.	8518.30.40	- - Line telephone handsets
212.	8518.40.20	- - Used as repeaters in line telephony
213.	8518.40.30	- - Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony
214.	8518.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies
215.	8519.50.00	- Telephone answering machines
216.	8519.81.10	- - - Pocket size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm
217.	8519.81.20	- - - Cassette recorders, with built in amplifiers and one or more built in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power
218.	8522.90.20	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines
219.	8523.29.11	- - - - - Computer tapes
220.	8523.29.19	- - - - - Other
221.	8523.29.29	- - - - - Other
222.	8523.29.31	- - - - - Computer tapes
223.	8523.29.33	- - - - - Video tapes
224.	8523.29.39	- - - - - Other
225.	8523.29.41	- - - - - Computer tapes
226.	8523.29.49	- - - - - Other
227.	8523.29.51	- - - - - Computer tapes
228.	8523.29.52	- - - - - Video tapes
229.	8523.29.59	- - - - - Other
230.	8523.29.61	- - - - - Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
231.	8523.29.62	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography
232.	8523.29.63	- - - - - Other video tapes
233.	8523.29.69	- - - - - Other
234.	8523.29.71	- - - - - Computer hard disks and diskettes
235.	8523.29.79	- - - - - Other
236.	8523.29.81	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
237.	8523.29.82	- - - - - - Other
238.	8523.29.83	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
		providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
239.	8523.29.91	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
240.	8523.29.92	- - - - - Other
241.	8523.29.93	- - - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
242.	8523.29.94	- - - - - - Other
243.	8523.29.95	- - - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
244.	8523.29.99	- - - - - Other
245.	8523.41.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
246.	8523.41.90	- - - Other
247.	8523.49.11	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
248.	8523.49.14	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
249.	8523.49.15	- - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies
250.	8523.49.16	- - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography
251.	8523.49.19	- - - - Other
252.	8523.49.91	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
253.	8523.49.93	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
254.	8523.49.99	- - - - Other
255.	8523.51.11	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
256.	8523.51.19	- - - - Other
257.	8523.51.21	- - - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
258.	8523.51.29	- - - - - Other
259.	8523.51.30	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
260.	8523.51.91	- - - - - Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies
261.	8523.51.92	- - - - - Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography
262.	8523.51.99	- - - - - Other
263.	8523.52.00	- - "Smart cards"
264.	8523.59.10	- - - Proximity cards and tags
265.	8523.59.21	- - - - Of a kind suitable for computer use

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
266.	8523.59.29	- - - - Other
267.	8523.59.30	- - - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
268.	8523.59.40	- - - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
269.	8523.59.90	- - - - Other
270.	8523.80.51	- - - Of a kind suitable for computer use
271.	8523.80.59	- - - Other
272.	8523.80.91	- - - Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image
273.	8523.80.92	- - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media
274.	8523.80.99	- - - Other
275.	8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
276.	8525.80.10	- - Web cameras
277.	8525.80.31	- - - Of a kind used in broadcasting
278.	8525.80.39	- - - Other
279.	8525.80.51	- - - Digital single lens reflex (DSLR)
280.	8525.80.59	- - - Other
281.	8526.10.10	- - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels
282.	8526.91.10	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels
283.	8527.19.20	- - - Portable
284.	8527.19.90	- - - Other
285.	8528.42.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
286.	8528.49.10	- - - Colour
287.	8528.52.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
288.	8528.59.10	- - - Colour
289.	8528.62.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71
290.	8528.69.10	- - - Having the capability of projecting onto a screen diagonally measuring 300 inches or more
291.	8528.69.90	- - - Other
292.	8528.71.11	- - - - Mains operated
293.	8528.71.19	- - - - Other
294.	8529.10.40	- - Aerial filters and separators
295.	8529.90.20	- - Of decoders
296.	8529.90.40	- - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders
297.	8529.90.51	- - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60
298.	8529.90.52	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
299.	8529.90.53	- - - - For flat panel displays
300.	8529.90.54	- - - - Other, for television receivers
301.	8529.90.55	- - - - Other
302.	8529.90.59	- - - Other
303.	8529.90.91	- - - For television receivers
304.	8529.90.94	- - - For flat panel displays
305.	8529.90.99	- - - Other
306.	8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)
307.	8531.80.21	- - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels
308.	8531.80.29	- - - Other
309.	8531.90.10	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29.
310.	8532.21.00	- - Tantalum
311.	8532.22.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic
312.	8532.23.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer
313.	8532.24.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer
314.	8532.25.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics
315.	8532.29.00	- - Other
316.	8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
317.	8532.90.00	- Parts
318.	8533.10.10	- - Surface mounted
319.	8533.10.90	- - Other
320.	8533.21.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
321.	8533.31.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W
322.	8533.39.00	- - Other
323.	8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers
324.	8533.90.00	- Parts
325.	8534.00.10	- Single-sided
326.	8534.00.20	- Double-sided
327.	8534.00.30	- Multi-layer
328.	8534.00.90	- Other
329.	8536.50.51	- - - For a current of less than 16 A
330.	8536.50.59	- - - Other
331.	8536.69.32	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A
332.	8536.69.39	- - - - Other
333.	8536.90.12	- - - For a current of less than 16 A
334.	8536.90.19	- - - Other
335.	8537.10.20	- - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25
336.	8537.10.30	- - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
337.	8538.10.11	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices
338.	8538.10.21	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
339.	8538.90.12	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32, 8536.69.39, 8536.90.12 or 8536.90.19
340.	8538.90.13	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20
341.	8540.40.10	- - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25
342.	8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)
343.	8541.21.00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W
344.	8541.29.00	- - Other
345.	8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices
346.	8541.40.10	- - Light-emitting diodes
347.	8541.40.21	- - - Photovoltaic cells, not assembled
348.	8541.40.22	- - - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels
349.	8541.40.29	- - - Other
350.	8541.40.90	- - Other
351.	8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices
352.	8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals
353.	8541.90.00	- Parts
354.	8542.31.00	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits
355.	8542.32.00	- - Memories
356.	8542.33.00	- - Amplifiers
357.	8542.39.00	- - Other
358.	8542.90.00	- Parts
359.	8543.30.20	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates
360.	8543.70.30	- - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions
361.	8543.70.40	- - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
362.	8543.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20
363.	8543.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30
364.	8543.90.40	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40
365.	8543.90.90	- - Other
366.	8544.42.11	- - - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
367.	8544.42.13	- - - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
368.	8544.42.19	- - - - - Other
369.	8544.42.21	- - - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
370.	8544.42.23	- - - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper
371.	8544.42.29	- - - - - Other
372.	8544.49.11	- - - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
373.	8544.49.13	- - - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
374.	8544.49.19	- - - - Other
375.	8544.70.10	- - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables
376.	8544.70.90	- - Other
377.	8548.90.10	- - Image sensors of the contact type comprising a photo-conductive sensor element, an electric charge storage condenser, a light source of light emitting diodes, thin-film transistor matrix and a scanning condenser, capable of scanning text
378.	8548.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies including such assemblies for external connections
379.	8548.90.90	- - Other
380.	8803.90.10	- - Of telecommunications satellites
381.	9006.59.21	- - - - Laser photoplotters
382.	9006.91.10	- - - For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.59.21
383.	9010.50.10	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
384.	9010.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
385.	9013.80.10	- - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
386.	9013.80.20	- - Liquid crystal devices
387.	9013.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.20
388.	9013.90.50	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.20
389.	9013.90.60	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10
390.	9013.90.90	- - Other
391.	9014.80.11	- - - Sonar or echo sounder
392	9014.80.19	- - - Other
393.	9014.90.10	- - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine
394.	9017.10.10	- - Plotters
395.	9017.20.30	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
396.	9017.20.40	- - Photo plotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
397.	9017.20.50	- - Other plotters
398.	9017.90.20	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
399.	9017.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of photo plotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards
400.	9017.90.40	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters
401.	9022.19.10	- - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies
402.	9022.90.10	- - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies
403.	9026.10.10	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated
404.	9026.10.20	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated
405.	9026.10.30	- - Other, electrically operated

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
406.	9026.10.40	- - Other, not electrically operated
407.	9026.20.10	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated
408.	9026.20.20	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated
409.	9026.20.30	- - Other, electrically operated
410.	9026.20.40	- - Other, not electrically operated
411.	9026.80.10	- - Electrically operated
412.	9026.80.20	- - Not electrically operated
413.	9026.90.10	- - For electrically operated instruments and apparatus
414.	9026.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated instruments and apparatus
415.	9027.20.10	- - Electrically operated
416.	9027.20.20	- - Not electrically operated
417.	9027.30.10	- - Electrically operated
418.	9027.30.20	- - Not electrically operated
419.	9027.50.10	- - Electrically operated
420.	9027.50.20	- - Not electrically operated
421.	9027.80.30	- - Other, electrically operated
422.	9027.80.40	- - Other, not electrically operated
423.	9027.90.10	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies for products of heading 90.27, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus or microtomes
424.	9030.33.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
425.	9030.33.20	- - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures
426.	9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)
427.	9030.82.10	- - - Wafer probers
428.	9030.82.90	- - - Other
429.	9030.84.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
430.	9030.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies, other than those covered within subheading 9030.39
431.	9030.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies

No.	*AHTN 2017* (1)	*Description* (2)
432.	9030.90.40	- - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
433.	9030.90.90	- - Other
434.	9031.41.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices
435.	9031.49.10	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
436.	9031.49.20	- - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
437.	9031.49.30	- - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
438.	9031.90.11	- - - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers
439.	9031.90.12	- - - Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
440.	9031.90.13	- - - Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies
441.	9032.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships
442.	9032.89.20	- - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies
443.	9032.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10
444.	9032.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20
445.	9620.00.90	- Other

"; and

(c) by substituting for Annex 7 the following Annex:

"**ANNEX 7**

ORIGINAL (DUPLICATE/TRIPLICATE)

1. Goods consigned from (Exporter's business name, address, country)	Reference No. ASEAN TRADE IN GOODS AGREEMENT/ ASEAN INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION SCHEME CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Combined Declaration and Certificate)
2. Goods consigned to (Consignee's name, address, country)	FORM D Issued in _____ (Country) See Overleaf Notes
3. Means of transport and route (as far as known) Departure date Vessel's name/Aircraft etc. Port of Discharge	4. For Official Use ☐ Preferential Treatment Given Under ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement ☐ Preferential Treatment Given Under ASEAN Industrial Cooperation Scheme ☐ Preferential Treatment Not Given (Please state reason/s) ..... Signature of Authorised Signatory of the Importing Country

5. Item number	6. Marks and numbers on packages	7. Number and type of packages, description of goods (including quantity where appropriate and HS number of the importing country)	8. Origin criterion (see Overleaf Notes)	9. Gross weight or other quantity and value (FOB) where RVC is applied	10. Number and date of invoices

11. Declaration by the exporter The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statement are correct; that all the goods were produced in ..... (Country) and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for these goods in the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement for the goods exported to ..... (Importing Country)	12. Certification It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the declaration by the exporter is correct. .....
Place and date, signature of authorised signatory	Place and date, signature and stamp of certifying authority
13 ☐ Third Country Invoicing ☐ Exhibition ☐ Accumulation ☐ De Minimis ☐ Back-to-Back CO ☐ Issued Retroactively ☐ Partial Cumulation	

OVERLEAF NOTES

1. Member States which accept this form for the purpose of preferential treatment under the ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement (ATIGA) or the ASEAN Industrial Cooperation (AICO) Scheme:

BRUNEI DARUS SALAM	CAMBODIA	INDONESIA
LAO PDR	MALAYSIA	MYANMAR
PHILIPPINES	SINGAPORE	THAILAND
VIETNAM		

2. CONDITIONS: The main conditions for admission to the preferential treatment under the ATIGA or the AICO Scheme are that goods sent to any Member States listed above must:

   (i) fall within a description of products eligible for concessions in the country of destination;
   (ii) comply with the consignment conditions in accordance with Article 32 (Direct Consignment) of Chapter 3 of the ATIGA; and
   (iii) comply with the origin criteria set out in Chapter 3 of the ATIGA.

3. ORIGIN CRITERIA: For goods that meet the origin criteria, the exporter and/or producer must indicate in Box 8 of this Form, the origin criteria met, in the manner shown in the following table:

Circumstances of production or manufacture in the first country named in Box 11 of this form		Insert in Box 8
(a)	Goods wholly obtained or produced in the exporting Member State satisfying Article 27 (Wholly Obtained) of the ATIGA	"WO"
(b)	Goods satisfying Article 28 (Non-wholly obtained) of the ATIGA	
	• Regional Value Content	Percentage of Regional Value Content, example "40%"
	• Change in Tariff Classification	The actual CTC rule, example "CC" or "CTH" or "CTSH"
	• Specific Processes	"SP"
	• Combination Criteria	The actual combination criterion, example "CTSH + 35%"
(c)	Goods satisfying paragraph 2 of Article 30 (Partial Cumulation) of the ATIGA	"PC x%", where x would be the percentage of Regional Value Content of less than 40%, example "PC 25%"

4. EACH ARTICLE MUST QUALIFY: It should be noted that all the goods in a consignment must qualify separately in their own right. This is of particular relevance when similar articles of different sizes or spare parts are sent.

5. DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCTS: The description of products must be sufficiently detailed to enable the products to be identified by the Customs Officers examining them. Name of manufacturer and any trade mark shall also be specified.

6. HARMONISED SYSTEM NUMBER: The Harmonised System number shall be that of in ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) Code of the importing Member State.

7. EXPORTER: The term "Exporter" in Box 11 may include the manufacturer or the producer.

8. FOR OFFICIAL USE: The Customs Authority of the importing Member State must indicate (√) in the relevant boxes in column 4 whether or not preferential treatment is accorded.

9. MULTIPLE ITEMS: For multiple items declared in the same Form D, if preferential treatment is not granted to any of the items, this is also to be indicated accordingly in Box 4 and the item number circled or marked appropriately in Box 5.

10. FOB VALUE: This is applicable for goods exported from and imported by Kingdom of Cambodia, Republic of Indonesia and Lao People's Democratic Republic and where the Regional Value Content (RVC) criteria is applied, by providing the FOB Value of the goods in Box 9.

11. THIRD COUNTRY INVOICING: In cases where invoices are issued by a third country, "the Third Country Invoicing" box should be ticked (√) and such information as name and country of the company issuing the invoice shall be indicated in Box 7.

12. BACK-TO-BACK CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN: In cases of Back-to-Back CO, in accordance with Rule 11 (Back-to-back CO) of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Back-to-Back CO" box should be ticked (√) and the reference number and the date of issuance of the original CO (Form D) shall be indicated in Box 7.

13. EXHIBITIONS: In cases where goods are sent from the exporting Member State for exhibition in another country and sold during or after the exhibition for importation into a Member State, in accordance with Rule 22 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Exhibitions" box should be ticked (√) and the name and address of the exhibition indicated in Box 2.

14. ISSUED RETROACTIVELY: In exceptional cases, due to involuntary errors or omissions or other valid causes, the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued retroactively, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Rule 10 of Annex 8 of the ATIGA, the "Issued Retroactively" box should be ticked (√).

15. ACCUMULATION: In cases where goods originating in a Member State are used in another Member State as materials for finished goods, in accordance with paragraph 1 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the "Accumulation" box should be ticked (√).

16. PARTIAL CUMULATION (PC): If the Regional Value Content of the material is less than forty percent (40%), the Certificate of Origin (Form D) may be issued for cumulation purposes, in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 30 of the ATIGA, the "Partial Cumulation" box should be ticked (√).

17. DE MINIMIS: If a good that does not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed ten percent (10%) of the FOB value, in accordance with Article 33 of the ATIGA, the "De Minimis" box should be ticked (√).".

Made 27 March 2020
[SULIT KE.HT(96)515/11-2-1 Klt. 3 Sk. 18; Per.MOF.TAX(S)700-12/4/9; PN(PU2)338/LVI]

TENGKU DATO' SRI ZAFRUL BIN TENGKU ABDUL AZIZ
Minister of Finance

[*To be laid before the Dewan Rakyat pursuant to subsection 11(2) of the Customs Act 1967*]